JIA 116 (1989) 347-452

REFLECTIONS ON RESILIENCE: SOME CONSIDERATIONS OF MISMATCHING TESTS, WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO NON-LINKED LONG-TERM INSURANCE BUSINESS

BY D. E. PURCHASE, M.A., F.I.A., F.R.A.S., A. E. M. FINE, M.A., F.I.A.,
A.S.A., C. P. HEADDON, M.A., F.I.A., T. W. HEWITSON, B.Sc., F.F.A.,
C. M. JOHNSON, B.Sc., F.I.A., I. C. LUMSDEN, M.A., F.F.A.,
M. H. MAPLE, M.A., F.I.A., P. J. L. O'KEEFFE, B.Sc., F.I.A., A.S.A.,
P. J. POOK, B.Sc. (Econ.), F.I.A. AND D. G. ROBINSON, M.A., F.F.A.

[Presented to the Institute of Actuaries, 24 April 1989]

ABSTRACT

The paper considers the valuation for solvency purposes of traditional long-term insurance business. It concentrates on without-profit business, and discusses the reserves that are required to protect against the contingency of sudden adverse changes in asset values (the 'mismatching' or 'resilience' test). The details of a suitable test, and a method of applying it in practice using a 'matching rectangle', are described. Investigations into the effectiveness of such a test, using both deterministic and stochastic methods, are followed by concluding remarks on the underlying philosophical issues raised.

Full numerical results are presented in the Appendices.

God grant me the serenity to accept things I cannot change, courage to change things I can, and wisdom to know the difference.

Reinhold Niebuhr

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 A year ago the above authors presented a paper, 'Proposals for the Statutory Basis of Valuation of the Liabilities of Linked Long-Term Insurance Business'⁽¹⁾ to the Institute, and subsequently to the Faculty. In that paper ('our earlier paper') it was indicated that consideration was also being given to several other issues, including possible refinements to the Government Actuary's resilience test (see §§ 1.9 - 1.12) and further investigation of the practical application of that test to non-linked business.

1.2 The current paper is the result of our consideration of these two key issues.

1.3 Many readers, particularly those not involved with linked business, may not have studied our earlier paper in detail. To assist them, and for convenience of subsequent reference, the current paper is intended to be self-contained. Accordingly there is, where necessary, repetition of earlier material and duplication of previous ideas – though, it is hoped, no inconsistencies. In particular, the rest of this introduction may be omitted by those familiar with the earlier paper. 1.4 Statutory valuations of long-term insurance business under the Insurance Companies Act 1982 ('the Act', which superseded the 1974 and 1981 Acts) and the Insurance Companies Regulations 1981 ('the 1981 Regulations') have now been prepared by actuaries for some years. Similarly the guidance issued by the profession to Appointed Actuaries, specifically GN1 and GN8, has also remained substantially unchanged over that period (until very recently). The time was opportune for valuation practice to be reviewed in the light of recent experience.

1.5 In particular, in the recent past, considerable attention has been given to the need for actuaries to ensure that their reserves are resilient to financial (and other) changes. A memorandum issued by the Government Actuary to Appointed Actuaries dated 13 November 1985 indicated the magnitude of fluctuations in asset values that he regarded as a reasonable test for this purpose.

1.6 Additionally there were more specific needs in relation to linked business: these were addressed in our earlier paper.

1.7 For all these reasons, therefore, late in 1985 the Institute and Faculty Joint Working Party with the Government Actuary's Department (the 'Joint Actuarial Working Party', or 'JAWP') was re-established to consider these issues. To assist the JAWP, in April 1986 the Institute and Faculty Councils set up a further Working Party, the Joint Research Working Party on Valuation Regulations (the 'VRWP' or just the 'Working Party') to investigate topics within the broad areas described in §§ 1.4 to 1.6, as requested by the JAWP. The members of the VRWP (chaired by Mr D.E. Purchase) are the authors of the current paper. The authors wish to acknowledge the contribution made by colleagues in their various offices who have given invaluable help in preparing the numerical examples and typing the drafts of this paper.

1.8 The remainder of this paper is structured as follows:

The rest of this section summarizes comments on the Government Actuary's resilience test (the 'working rule') made in Section 2 of our earlier paper.

Section 2 sets the working rule into its theoretical and statutory context, and discusses its interpretation, in greater detail than in our earlier paper. Section 3 describes a spread-sheet model, using a 'matching rectangle', which can be used to apply the working rule to a portfolio of non-linked business.

Section 4 gives the results of investigations into the effect of the working rule on some simple hypothetical combinations of assets and liabilities. Section 5, in contrast, uses stochastic methods to assess the effectiveness of the working rule.

Section 6 summarizes our conclusions, and returns to the more general issues.

1.9 As already mentioned, in recent years considerable attention has been given, by the Government Actuary's Department (GAD) and by Appointed Actuaries, to the need to ensure that reserves are resilient to financial changes,

as required under Regulation 55. At the First United Kingdom Actuarial Convention, in Birmingham, on 12 September 1985, Mr C.L. Cannon of GAD described the 'working rule' which was being used by the Department when felt necessary⁽²⁾. Although there was some initial surprise, actuaries soon became more used to the idea of the test. After the market movements of October 1987 any remaining doubts as to the extent of the fall to be tested are surely academic!

1.10 The test was promulgated more widely through the Government Actuary's memorandum to Appointed Actuaries mentioned in §1.5 (reproduced, with permission, in Appendix 1). In essence the test required actuaries to consider the adequacy of their reserves in the context of immediate falls in asset values of 25% in equities (and similar investments, including property) and also the changes in values equivalent to a rise, or a fall, of 3% in the yields on gilt-edged and other fixed-interest stock. This memorandum was followed by Temporary Practice Note 2 to GN8, issued by the Institute and Faculty to members in May 1986 and contained in the Institute's current Members' Handbook on page D/67 (Faculty page C/33).

1.11 It should be noted at this point that 'mismatching' is here being used in the specific context of a difference between the effect of a change in market yields on the aggregate value of the assets and the effect of the same change on the aggregate value of the liabilities (to quote TPN2). This is sometimes described as 'big bang mismatching' to distinguish it from the 'cash flow (mis)matching' of traditional actuarial theory (the importance of which is also emphasised in the Government Actuary's memorandum). For this reason some have advocated phrases such as 'resilience testing' for the newer concept. Whilst this might be more apt, the 'mismatching' usage is currently dominant. In this paper both phrases will be found, but when 'mismatching' is used it is always (unless specifically stated otherwise) in the context of an immediate change in asset values.

1.12 Whilst on terminology, the GAD test as a whole, including the numerical values set out in $\S1.10$, will normally be referred to in this paper as the 'working rule': the term 'benchmark' is sometimes used with a similar meaning.

1.13 The different sections of this paper represent the results of separate lines of investigation pursued by various members of the Working Party. There is not, therefore, total consistency between all aspects of the different approaches and, where significant, differences are pointed out in the text. We believe, however, that these inconsistencies are not sufficiently material to detract from the results obtained.

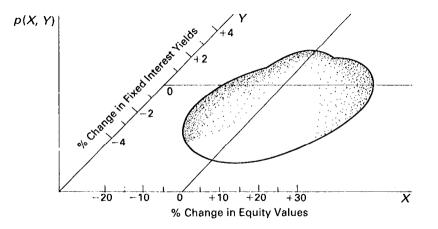
2. OBSERVATIONS ON, AND INTERPRETATION OF, THE WORKING RULE AS IT AFFECTS NON-LINKED BUSINESS

2.1 As a preliminary to an examination of the working rule, it may be helpful to restate some of the comments made in our earlier paper regarding the ambiguities surrounding the interpretation of the working rule test as it applies

to equities and the problem of coherence. The points made on those topics in that earlier paper are equally valid for non-linked business and for ease of reference \$ 2.6–2.9 are here reproduced as Appendix 2.

2.2 As already mentioned, this paper concentrates on the type of mismatching envisaged in the Government Actuary's memorandum. However, the need for actuaries also to have regard to mismatching of the 'traditional' (i.e. cash flow) type should be borne in mind. The tests apply to the whole of the business of a UK office, i.e. including overseas business. Where a UK actuary is advising an overseas life office (not operating in the UK) the tests are not directly relevant. However, the actuary may feel that in order properly to fulfil his professional responsibilities (see GN5) he should have regard to comparable tests when establishing reserves for such an office. It may be appropriate to note that the application of the tests in the case of a non-EC insurer with a UK branch is not clear, although Regulation 55 would apply to the world-wide DTI returns of such an insurer. It is also appropriate to note that the question of mismatching reserves raises some special issues for reinsurers, particularly where permanent business (unit-linked or with-profits) is reassured on a full co-insurance basis. We have not attempted to address these, or other specialist issues in the current paper.

2.3 It is easy to feel that the hypothecation of assets in the working rule test should have regard to the suitability of those assets in terms of traditional matching. However, our understanding is that such an approach is unnecessary. Under the working rule test, as we understand it, one is purely testing the ability to establish adequate reserves in defined conditions. There is no reason to suppose that an 'unsuitable' asset in the traditional matching sense will be less satisfactory for that purpose than, say, a gilt-edged stock. 'Unsuitability' in terms of the working rule test should be dealt with by the conditions of that test; not by some external attribution of relative suitability. It hence follows that any assets (other than linked assets which are implicitly assumed to cover unit



liabilities) in the office's portfolio can be hypothecated for the purpose of the working rule test.

2.4 Before considering the working rule in detail it is helpful to look at it in a theoretical context. One can visualize a probability distribution for a sudden change to different economic conditions centred on current conditions. If one assumes there are two main components of change, i.e. a rise or fall in the value of equities and property and a rise or fall in the yield on fixed interest assets, then the distribution might take the form of a bivariate probability distribution centred on the origin (representing current conditions), as shown opposite. If one could express the probability of insolvency for the office as a function for every point in the (X, Y) plane, then a mismatching standard could be set by requiring the mean probability of insolvency for the office, weighted by the probability distribution for sudden changes in economic conditions, to be less than some specified standard. It should be noted that such a test would, to some extent, overcome the 'coherence' problem of the working rule. That is, when conditions have changed by, say, -25% and +3%.

2.5 The actual working rule differs from the theoretical 'ideal' described above in two main respects. Firstly, the tests are required to be carried out at only two points of the (X,Y) plane, i.e. (-25%, +3%) and (-25%, -3%)although it could be argued that tests at other points, for example (0, +3%) and (0, -3%) are also necessary. Indeed, there are occasions where (+25%, 0)would result in a need for mismatching reserves. Secondly, the condition that needs to be met is of a zero 'probability of insolvency' at the test points, where 'insolvency' means an inability to set up the statutory minimum valuation reserves under the 1981 Regulations.

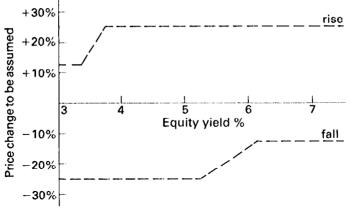
2.6 Variations on the rule can be developed. For example, it may be felt that the variation assumed in equity prices should have some regard to prevailing market levels. As is shown by Appendix 3, UK equity yields have tended to move within the range 3-7%. A possible rule would, therefore, be to modify the $\pm 25\%$ assumption so as to assume price movements which did not take the yield outside that range, subject to a minimum movement of $12\frac{1}{2}\%$ (i.e. half of the normal variation). The practical effect of such a rule would be as shown in the following table:

Prevailing equity yield	Price changes to be assumed in test			
6.125% or more	$+ 25\%, - 12\frac{1}{2}\%$			
5.25%	+ 25%, - 25%			
3.75%	+ 25%, - 25%			
3.375% or less	$+ 12\frac{1}{2}\%, - 25\%$			

(With linear interpolation between 6.125% and 5.25% and between 3.75% and 3.375%)

The limits are shown graphically overleaf.

2.7 A similar approach could be taken to the fixed interest yield variation.



Modified Equity Rule proposed in §2.6.

The effect of a -3% change in, say, a 5% interest climate arguably represents a far stronger test than was ever intended. A simple modification would be to provide for a fall of the lower of 3% and, say, one-third of the current fixed interest yield. A similar problem exists at high interest rates, particularly in view of the maximum reinvestment rate restriction in the statutory minimum basis. It is suggested that a further rise of only $1\frac{1}{2}\%$ need be assumed when the prevailing level of interest rates exceeds 15%.

2.8 With the above theoretical framework in mind, the remainder of this section looks at the practical interpretation of the working rule. The two main topics covered are the method of carrying out the necessary calculations and the treatment of other types of asset. The section ends with some comments on currency mismatching.

Calculations under the Working Rule

2.9 The basic approach is set out in §1.10. In determining the minimum reserves it is assumed that the absolute amount of interest or dividend is unaltered by the sudden change in market values of the assets. In determining the maximum valuation rate of interest one has regard to the redemption yield on fixed interest investments after the rise or fall in value and the running yield on equities or property after the fall in value.

2.10 The admissibility limit regulations contained in Schedule 8 of the 1981 Regulations also require consideration. It is possible that assets which are wholly admissible in current conditions will not be so in the changed conditions of the working rule test, or assets which are currently inadmissible will become admissible in the changed conditions. However, in practice the initial hypothecation of assets gives some room for manoeuvre and admissibility is unlikely to be a serious problem.

2.11 Calculating the reserves on the statutory minimum basis in the revised

conditions raises the question of how precisely the minimum reserves should be calculated. The point is of particular relevance in relation to the '7.2% maximum after 3 years' restriction when considering the (-25%, +3%) situation. The W_2 and other methods (described in Appendices 4 and 6) would seem to us to be appropriate methods as a minimum basis for valuing non-linked business. In practice it may often not be necessary to go to the extreme of W_2 to demonstrate a certain (or zero) mismatching reserve. Furthermore, these methods may not yet have received sufficient consideration by the profession for them to be regarded as acceptable by the statutory authorities. Whatever method is followed, if contracts include financial guarantees such as annuity options, then care is needed to allow for the necessary reserves in the new conditions.

2.12 The use of a 'matching rectangle' as a way of organizing and summarizing the mismatching calculations may be helpful. Such an approach forms the basis of the practical method described in Section 3.

Treatment of other Types of Asset

2.13 In applying the working rule, as specified, for fixed interest and equitytype assets, corresponding assumptions should be made for other types of asset. This section suggests what those corresponding assumptions should be, although the actuary should, of course, use his professional judgement in deciding the appropriate treatment in particular cases.

2.14 Cash, variable loans, variable mortgages, debts with variable rates of interest and debts due within one year can be assumed to suffer no change in value in the working rule conditions. Similarly, it would seem appropriate to assume no change in value for computer equipment and office machinery etc. in view of the heavy DTI write-down that already exists. Where an asset is income-producing, it seems appropriate to retain the $\pm 3\%$ assumption.

2.15 For index-linked gilts the broad equivalent of the $\pm 3\%$ conditions would seem to be a $\pm 1\%$ change in real gross redemption yield. As an alternative, for simplicity, $\pm 1\%$ change in the current running yield is suggested. An example might make this clearer. If a stock with a 2% coupon was issued when the RPI was 100 and if the RPI now is 120 then the next half yearly payment of interest is

2% divided by 2 times
$$\frac{120}{100} = 1.2$$
.

The annual payment is thus 2.4. Suppose the price now is 100, then the current running yield is 2.4%. Take the reduced value of the index-linked gilt in the

+1% climate for the purpose of the working rule as $\frac{2\cdot 4}{3\cdot 4} \times 100$.

2.16 Fixed interest loans and debentures, all types of convertible loan stocks, preference shares and debts without a variable rate of interest and not due within one year can all be valued using the $\pm 3\%$ approach. Convertibles should

be valued to the first conversion date. In that respect it should be noted that the somewhat anomalous treatment of convertible stocks standing above their redemption value under the Insurance Companies (Accounts and Statements) Regulations 1983, which can result in negative yields in Form 46 of the DTI Returns, will presumably also apply in this context. (Note: it is understood that in practice the DTI have been prepared to grant a section 68 order allowing such assets to be classed as equities.)

2.17 The treatment of property assets calls for particular comment. When the working rule was first promulgated, properties were not mentioned, though it appeared that they were to be classed as equities for resilience purposes - an interpretation noted in TPN2. It can however be argued that, as the volatility of property values, judging by recent experience in the United Kingdom, is much lower than for equities, a smaller percentage fall should be demanded. Whilst the argument is attractive, the Working Party has some reservations. Reliable data on property values is not available for as long a period as it is for equities. Some overseas experience, both in Europe and elsewhere, suggests that significant falls cannot be ruled out. And the valuation of a property portfolio is itself a more subjective matter than the equivalent for the generality of equity holdings. We therefore feel disinclined to propose a specific different test for property assets, although we would not dissent if a somewhat lower, but effectively arbitrary, percentage fall were to be adopted as standard.

2.18 Warrants, options and traded options etc. are nil yielding and are all wasting assets. Because of the gearing effect, the working rule ought to allow for a much larger drop than that applicable to equities and property. For simplicity the assumption of a 50% reduction in face value is suggested. In the case of a futures contract it seems appropriate to regard it as a basic investment coupled with an option and to consider each part separately in accordance with the relevant treatment.

2.19 It is worth noting two other points regarding the treatment of assets. Firstly, in the initial hypothecation exercise it will normally be possible to avoid the complications of including minor classes of asset such as traded options in the hypothecated assets. Secondly, although the inclusion of non-interest bearing assets, where no change in value need be assumed, reduces the volatility of asset values in the working rule conditions, there is a trade-off in that the inclusion of such assets depresses the yield thereby increasing the stringency of the minimum basis.

Currency Mismatching

2.20 The actuary should also have regard to any mismatching by currency between assets and liabilities. (The possible extent of such mismatching is, of course, limited by Regulation 25.) There seems no simple logical extension of the working rule tests which could be used to determine the reserves required to cover such mismatching. However, it could be considered appropriate for the size of the currency fluctuations to be assumed to vary according to the stability and relative strengths of the currencies concerned, for example by assuming a larger change in value than 25%. It is also worth noting that a depreciation in value of an asset denominated in a foreign currency due to exchange rate movements has no effect on the yield on that asset (in the relevant currency). The effects of such depreciation are, therefore, generally more dramatic in terms of the consequent need for a mismatching reserve than a comparable reduction in value of a sterling asset due to a yield change. In the above discussion it has been implicitly assumed that there is no mismatching by currency, but such mismatching would seem an area worthy of separate consideration. The position of overseas business needs especial attention in that connection.

3. A PRACTICAL METHOD OF APPLYING THE WORKING RULE

3.1 This section looks at the calculations required in respect of non-linked business. No reference is made to linked liabilities or to current liabilities.

3.2 To demonstrate compliance with the maximum valuation interest rates defined in Regulation 59, assets can be notionally apportioned to various categories of liabilities. For this purpose the assets are taken at the values indicated by the asset valuation regulations (broadly market values), corresponding to the fact that Regulation 59 defines yields in relation to such values. On this basis, the amount of assets available for notional apportionment will normally exceed the amount of liabilities, so there will be some latitude in which assets are selected for this exercise, as well as in how they are notionally apportioned. The amount of liabilities covered will be the total mathematical reserves including cost of bonus (i.e. Form 14 lines 11 plus 15), plus any additional amount held in respect of contingent liabilities (e.g. contingent tax on capital gains) as will be mentioned in the footnote to Form 14. At this stage the mismatching reserve itself will not be included, because this is the beginning of the process by which its amount is determined, although there will be a presumption about which further assets will be available for apportionment to it when it has been calculated.

3.3 In complying with Regulation 59, the highest permissible valuation interest bases (and hence the minimum reserves) will be achieved if the assets are considered in descending order of gross yield, up to the amount of the liabilities, with the lowest-yielding assets omitted. However, this order of yield may not be the same after a move to one of the working rule conditions (especially '- 25%, - 3%'), and to demonstrate compliance with the Regulations in those conditions it is permissible to make use of a completely different apportionment. Thus, within this overall approach, assets can be apportioned notionally to the liabilities in the most appropriate (or most expedient) way at any stage, as discussed in §2.3, so as to minimise the resulting mismatching reserve, having regard to the respective volatilities of assets and liabilities.

3.4 In the method described in this section it is, accordingly, assumed that the assets are considered in descending order of gross yield. The outcome of applying the method is shown in Appendix 5 and the following references to tables are to tables in that appendix.

3.5 Table 5.1 shows how the notional apportionment can be set out in the form of a 'matching rectangle', showing which assets are apportioned to which liabilities. In the example:

- (i) The figures are for illustration of the method, and are not intended to carry any message about the results.
- (ii) Only a limited range of categories of liabilities is shown. In practice the range of classes of business and of different valuation bases may call for a much larger number of categories, as indicated in Table 5.7.
- (iii) The number of categories of assets is also limited, and in practice a wider range may also be used here, as indicated in Table 5.8. In particular, fixed interest assets could usefully be analysed by outstanding term.

In practice inclusion of the valuation rates of interest for the liabilities and of the yields (less margin) for the assets would make the table a convenient working sheet for demonstrating compliance with maximum valuation rates of interest.

3.6 On a move to one of the working rule positions, the requirement is to have sufficient reserves to continue to cover the minimum liabilities calculated in accordance with the Regulations. This means that a new notional apportionment of assets can be made, but in the simple example illustrated in Tables 5.1 - 5.3 the same apportionment is retained. On application of the working rule the total values of the assets will alter accordingly, and for a given class of asset the values of the individual amounts apportioned to each category of liability will alter in proportion to the alteration in the total value for that asset. For example, in the column headed 'Land' in Table 5.2, the asset values are each 75% of the corresponding value in Table 5.1. At the same time, each category of liability is re-valued on a basis corresponding to the statutory minimum in the new conditions. For example, it is assumed that the total liability in the general annuity fund is reduced from 9,880 (Table 5.1) to 7,885 (Table 5.2). Hence, in the row 'General annuity fund' each figure for liabilities in Table 5.2 is 7885/ 9880 of the corresponding figure in Table 5.1.

3.7 For each cell in the matching rectangle there is now a new asset value and a (different) new liability value, showing a surplus or deficit for the cell. For the example in Table 5.1 the revised position is as shown in Table 5.2. This shows an overall deficit of 45,692. In this example, and assuming that higher yielding assets have already been apportioned, this will mean a mismatching reserve in the form of a further 60,923 (= 45,692/0.75) of equities at current values. With the addition of this amount, the revised total value of apportioned assets in the working rule conditions will now be equal to the revised total liabilities. An example of an apportionment of this total is shown in Table 5.3. As in Table 5.1 asset yields are also shown.

3.8 The full detail is not essential to the process of arriving at a mismatching reserve, but it does give a useful picture of how its amount arises and which parts of the portfolio contribute most to it. It can also give a lead to where significant mismatching occurs, and to whether a different notional apportionment of assets might be appropriate, either in the current conditions or in the working rule conditions. Because of the interactions between the apportionment of assets and the minimum valuation bases for the various categories of liabilities, a number of trial calculations may be needed. Alternatively, a systematic mathematical approach to minimizing the mismatching reserve is possible.

3.9 When a matching rectangle has been set up in this way for a working rule, each cell shows the effect for one category of liability backed by one class of asset and, as will be seen, corresponds to the sort of single result described in Section 4 for an individual theoretical case. By starting from results of the kind shown in Section 4 and setting them out in a matching rectangle format, the position of any office can be considered as the combination of a number of such theoretical cases with suitable weightings.

3.10 Whether analysing a given total portfolio or building up to a hypothetical portfolio from simple components, it should be noted that successive approximations may be needed to arrive at a set of valuation bases which individually and in total come as close as possible to the statutory minimum valuation basis. Also, because of the freedom to use different groupings of liabilities, different notional apportionments of assets to liabilities and different mixes of stronger and weaker valuation bases, the calculations can in one sense be regarded as a purely theoretical exercise to find the minimum mismatching reserve which will satisfy the working rule.

3.11 If an office's published valuation is at the statutory minimum, which is the assumption for the hypothetical situations considered in Section 4, mismatching reserves will normally be required. In practice, the published valuation bases used will usually be stronger in various respects than the statutory minimum, and there may be various non-specific additional reserves. To the extent that there is no other contingency that these margins and additional reserves are deemed to cover, they can be used towards the required mismatching reserve, or indeed be treated as being the mismatching reserve, or part of it. As a result it may be found that the explicit mismatching reserve can be reduced or extinguished, even though it would have been needed if the published liabilities were calculated on the statutory minimum basis. It should, however, be noted that the actuary should ensure that any mismatching reserves would enable him to set up office reserves in the changed conditions which he would regard as adequate. Those would not necessarily be at the statutory minimum level in the new conditions, but may need to be at some higher level. It should also be noted that, although the Government Actuary's memorandum specifically states that Regulation 55 need not be met in the changed conditions, the requirements of Regulation 54 would appear to continue to apply. Each actuary needs to have regard to the circumstances of his own office in applying the test.

3.12 The example illustrated in Tables 5.1-5.3 of Appendix 5 makes no reference to any provision for contingent tax on capital gains (that is, the prospective liability to tax on capital gains which would arise on the sale of the assets to which it applies). As mentioned in §3.2, this may be part of the 'additional amount' which has to be mentioned in the footnote to Form 14 of the DTI return, and in practice it is helpful to consider the two together.

Contingent tax on capital gains can be included as a category of liability in the matching rectangle, and in the working rule conditions it will have a different value (depending on the relevant capital appreciation, less indexation, and the proportion of assets deemed to relate to taxable funds). In general, this will mitigate the effect of a fall in capital values. An example is shown in Tables 5.4-5.6, which correspond to Tables 5.1-5.3.

3.13 In the example, the contingent tax on capital gains (referred to as 'contingent CGT') is taken as 10,000 in current conditions, reducing to 1,000 in the '+ 3%, -25%' condition. The effect of holding assets equal to this contingent liability of 10,000 is to reduce the further amount needed in respect of mismatching reserves (as compared with the amount illustrated in Tables 5.1 - 5.3), and the two are clearly inter-related.

3.14 Whatever the details of the calculations, the resulting mismatching reserve is, of course, a minimum figure. The figure actually published must also satisfy the professional judgement of the actuary, including ensuring compliance with Regulation 54.

4. IMPLICATIONS OF THE WORKING RULE FOR HYPOTHETICAL ASSET AND LIABILITY COMBINATIONS

4.1 In this section, a number of hypothetical situations are considered in which assets of one particular type are regarded as 'matching' liabilities for contracts of one particular type. The types of asset considered are equities (taken to include property), fixed-interest securities, short-term deposits (taken to include variable interest securities, mortgages and loans) and 'cash' (taken to include net current assets). The types of contract considered are whole-life assurances, endowment assurances and temporary assurances in the life assurance fund, and immediate annuities and deferred annuities in the pensions business fund. Where appropriate, both single premium and regular premium, and without-profits and with-profits contracts are considered.

4.2 Besides having liabilities in respect of its long-term contracts, a life office will also have various current and contingent liabilities which would be included within Form 14 of the DTI return. These will either be 'fixed' in the sense that they will not vary with investment conditions (e.g. outstanding claims, commission) or 'variable' (e.g. provisions for contingent tax on capital gains). For completeness, two further categories of liability are thus considered, namely 'fixed' liabilities and 'capital gains tax' liability. As well as covering current liabilities, 'fixed liabilities' might also be a suitable classification for liabilities in respect of some types of deposit administration contracts – this will depend on the precise terms of the contracts.

4.3 An alternative approach to the treatment of the provision for contingent tax on capital gains would be to apportion this provision to the individual equity and property holdings. In assessing the effect of a 25% reduction in the market value of equities and properties, the consequent reduction in the provision required for contingent tax on capital gains would be taken into account and the

market value (net of contingent tax provision) would reduce by less than 25%. While this alternative method might in some cases be of practical use to an office, the first method outlined above has been used for this exercise.

4.4 In the case of equities or property, under the working rule assets currently of value A would reduce in value to 0.75A while a dividend yield of i% would increase to (4i/3)%. The yield taken into account must not exceed the yield on $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ Consols. This limit is most likely to have an effect (if at all) in the '-3%, -25%' test. For this investigation alternative current equity yields of 3% and 6% are considered. It is noted in passing that the yield shown in Form 45 of the DTI return for equities is effectively a rate convertible half-yearly since it is obtained by dividing the expected income for the following year by the current asset value, whereas the yield for fixed-interest securities is a gross redemption yield (i.e. convertible yearly).

4.5 In the case of fixed-interest securities, under the working rule assets currently yielding i% would yield (i + 3)% or (i - 3)%. The effect on asset values would depend on both the coupon and the outstanding term of the stock. The table below shows for fixed-interest stocks redeemable at 100 with coupons 5%, 10% and 15% and outstanding terms 5, 10, 15, 20 and 25 years the values assuming gross redemption yields of 7%, 10% and 13%. Columns (6) and (7) of the table show the reduction in asset values when moving from a yield of 7% to 10% and from 10% to 13% respectively.

(1)	(2) Outstanding	(3) 7%	(4) 10%	(5) 13%	(6) Ratio of	(7) Ratio of
Coupon	term	value	value	value	(4) to (3) %	(5) to (4) %
5%	5	92·15	81.51	72.42	88	89
5%	10	86.56	70.03	57.44	81	82
5%	15	82.57	62.90	49.32	76	78
5%	20	79.72	58-47	44.91	73	77
5%	25	77.70	55.72	42.51	72	76
10%	5	113-01	100.93	90.56	89	90
10%	10	122-28	101.50	85.43	83	84
10%	15	128.89	101-86	82.65	79	81
10%	20	133-60	102.08	81.14	76	79
10%	25	136-97	102-22	80.32	75	79
15%	5	133.86	120.34	108.70	90	90
15%	10	158.00	132.97	113.42	84	85
15%	15	175-21	140-81	115.98	80	82
15%	20	187.49	145.68	117.37	77	81
15%	25	196-24	148.71	118-12	76	79

4.6 It will be noticed that the outstanding term is a more significant variable than the coupon (and that this is consistent with the requirement for an analysis by outstanding term in Form 46 of the DTI return). In view of this a single coupon has been used in the calculated examples, with 10% chosen because life offices typically tend not to purchase low-coupon stocks. Stocks of outstanding terms 5, 10 and 25 years are used in our investigations.

4.7 Regulation 59 of the 1981 Regulations requires that the rate of interest used for valuing liabilities should not exceed $92\frac{1}{2}\%$ of the yield currently applying to the appropriate assets. The Regulations further require that for investments to be made more than 3 years after the valuation date the valuation rate of interest must not exceed 7.2% gross. However, as explained in Appendix 6, this restriction is not wholly compatible with the modified net premium method ('W₃') used and has accordingly not been rigidly adhered to in our investigations.

4.8 At the time of writing, the life office tax rate for unfranked income is 35% and for franked income is 25%. Tax rates in the future can only be a matter for speculation. Although the recent trend has been downwards, it has been considered reasonable to adopt a uniform rate of 35%. This leads to a maximum re-investment rate (after 3 years) of 4.68% 'net' for life fund contracts.

4.9 Besides having to establish mathematical reserves for its long-term contracts, a life office has to hold assets sufficient to cover its solvency margin. Just as any change in the value of equity or property values affects the attendant contingent capital gains tax provision, so any change in the amount of the mathematical reserves resulting from a change in investment conditions affects the amount of the attendant solvency margin. It is generally considered that provision for solvency margins in the changed conditions is not intended to be part of the working rule. However, for the purpose of this exercise, a rigorous approach has been adopted. Although it is normally a second-order consideration except in the case of temporary assurances, the change in the amount of the solvency margin has been taken into account in the calculation of the mismatching reserve.

4.10 In the case of pension fund and general annuity fund contracts, reductions in liabilities can result in an increase in the liability to Case VI tax on profits. There could in practice be other 'knock on' effects on the tax computation. Any such effects have been disregarded.

4.11 In assessing the amount of mismatching reserve, an assumption has to be made as to the nature of the assets underlying the reserve. The assumption made in Section 3 is that an office will allocate assets to liabilities in descending order of yield with the result that the assets available for the mismatching reserve and free assets would be the lowest yielding assets (most likely equities or property). However, for the purpose of this exercise it has been assumed that the assets underlying the mismatching reserve are of the same type as those underlying the basic liabilities.

4.12 The amounts of the mismatching reserves for a range of hypothetical asset and liability combinations are shown in the tables in Appendix 7.

4.13 Mortality tables used are A67/70 ultimate for assurances and a(90) ultimate for annuities. Liabilities are, where appropriate, valued on the modified Zillmerised net premium method described in Appendix 6. A bonus rate of 5% p.a. compound is assumed for the whole-life and endowment assurance contracts and of 7% p.a. compound for the deferred annuity contract.

4.14 While the practical method of applying the working rule described in

Section 3 is likely to lead to minimum mathematical and mismatching reserves, for certain categories of liabilities the assets allocated might be unsuitable having regard to the type of liability and expected amounts of benefits to be paid under the relevant contracts. However, as discussed in $\S 2 \cdot 3$ we do not see that as an issue. The wider matter which is mentioned in $\S 3 \cdot 11$ should, however, be considered. That is, whether the mismatching reserves would enable the actuary to establish office valuation reserves in the changed conditions which he would regard as adequate.

4.15 Such considerations are particularly relevant to with-profits contracts where, for example, investment in high-yielding fixed-interest securities is unlikely to be the actual investment strategy adopted by the office for these contracts. Nor would a valuation using the resulting yields be likely to produce reserves which the actuary would be able to certify as adequate having regard to Regulation 54. This leads to the vexed question of the 'reasonable expectations of policyholders' (section 37(2) of the Act) and the extent to which allowance ought to be made for future bonuses when assessing the amount of the liabilities.

4.16 In a report presented to the Faculty of Actuaries in 1984⁽³⁾ the Faculty Working Party on the 'Solvency of Life Assurance Companies' commented as follows:

"2.3.2. It does not seem to us reasonable for policyholders to expect that the current level of bonuses declared by the company concerned should be maintained throughout the rest of the term of their policies, let alone increased. Nor, therefore, does it seem reasonable for prospective policyholders to expect that illustrations given at the time they effect policies should necessarily be fulfilled in practice. On the other hand, it is scarcely reasonable to assume, either for current or immediately prospective policyholders, that no bonus whatever should be payable.

2.3.3. It may be thought a reasonable compromise that with-profit policyholders could expect at least the level of bonus in future which would be earned by the bonus loadings inherent in their premiums were the expenses, investment and mortality assumptions underlying the non-profit premiums chargeable by the company concerned to be experienced in future. This level of bonus might well for a typical U.K. with-profit company be something like one half of current bonus levels and we, therefore, suggest that reversionary bonuses at this level could probably be considered a reasonable expectation for participating policyholders."

4.17 If this view is accepted, the conclusion would follow that reserves would be unsatisfactory if they were insufficient to enable bonuses to be paid in future at a level appropriate to the changed investment conditions. For example, an increase of 3% in fixed interest yields would be unlikely in practice to result in a reduction in reversionary bonuses – just the opposite – and consequently reserves which were sufficient only to support reversionary bonuses at a reduced level would be unsatisfactory. Although reserves would be calculated on a net premium method, their adequacy would of course be tested using a bonus reserve method. This approach would need to be followed through to the mismatching calculations.

4.18 The contrary view would be that the test is purely one of solvency in the changed conditions and that future bonus prospects do not have to be taken into account. In that case one is only concerned with reserves on the statutory minimum bases. This is the approach adopted for this exercise, but that should not be taken as an endorsement of the approach.

4.19 Terminal bonuses are now a common feature within the bonus structure of offices transacting with-profits business, but practice varies as regards reserving bases. Most offices make no explicit allowances within reserves, some hold an additional reserve equal to the expected cost of terminal bonuses for the following year only, whereas others set aside more substantial reserves to meet the accrued cost of terminal bonuses. If reserves in respect of terminal bonus are established, then that approach has mismatching advantages. If equity values reduce by 25% but fixed interest yields remain unchanged, the likely reaction of an office would be to reduce terminal bonus rates but to leave reversionary bonus rates unchanged. Lower terminal bonuses. In other words, any reserve for terminal bonus can play a further role as a mismatching reserve to cover a reduction in equity or property market values. That effect is not surprising since the office reserves are, of course, higher than would be the case if no reserve for terminal bonuses was held.

5. USE OF STOCHASTIC METHODS TO ASSESS THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE WORKING RULE

5.1 The objective in this section is to consider the reasonableness or otherwise of the working rule and whether the profession should recommend any modifications to it, or any alternative (or additional) standards. The reasonableness of the benchmark approach is considered in relation to matching on a cash flow basis, comparing asset proceeds with liability outgo. Tests have been carried out on some of the non-profit examples considered in Section 4. No tests have been carried out on with-profits business in view of the complications which arise in devising an algorithm for determining the bonus rates from year to year for each trial. It is felt that the results for non-profit business should provide a reasonable guide to the effectiveness of the working rule. In the investigation 'solvency' is taken to have its colloquial sense - that is, the matter of the point at which the authorities would intervene in practice is not considered.

5.2 In order to carry out a cash flow projection, assumptions are required as to future financial conditions. The approach adopted below is to use a stochastic model whereby a large number of trials are carried out, each producing a set of future values for the Retail Prices Index, the yield on fixed interest stocks and deposits (assumed to be uniform at any point of time), equity prices and equity dividend yields. The outcome of each trial is considered equally likely (or unlikely!) to occur in practice. The adequacy of the assets backing the liabilities is assessed by carrying out a cash flow projection using the results of each trial. By carrying out a suitably large number of trials the probability that the assets are adequate can be determined.

5.3 The stochastic model chosen for the purpose is that developed by Mr A.D. Wilkie⁽⁴⁾. The parameters adopted are based on Wilkie's 'Full Standard Basis' which includes initial values as follows:

Rate of inflation	5% p.a.
Dividend yield	4% p.a.
Yield on consols (used for fixed	8½% p.a.
interest stocks and deposits)	2 -

but different yield figures have been substituted according to the scenario under test. The rate of tax on income has been taken as 35%; tax on capital gains has been ignored. Any method of determining probabilities relating to zones of the funnel of doubt must be used with reservation particularly if attention is being paid to the outer regions. The reliability of the answers brought out by using a model can be only as good as the assumptions underlying that model: however the Working Party considers Wilkie's model suitable for the purpose of this investigation.

5.4 In carrying out the projections, the income comprised:

Premiums (gross office premiums) Investment income (net of tax) Redemptions of fixed interest stocks

and outgo comprised:

Death claims Maturities Expenses (net of tax relief).

When outgo exceeded income, disinvestment was necessary; this was carried out in the order:

Cash and deposits Redeemable securities (shortest terms first) Irredeemable securities Equities.

If income exceeded outgo new investment could have been made and this is considered in §§ 5.9 and 5.10.

5.5 For the purpose of the calculations various assumptions have been made. It should not be construed that the Working Party necessarily regards all these assumptions to be appropriate to the circumstances of a typical life office. The assumptions used were as follows:

(i) The mortality table used was A1967-70 Ultimate. It could be argued that in a stochastic model deaths should be deemed to occur according to an appropriate statistical distribution. As it is the effect of the investment conditions in which we are interested it was considered acceptable to treat mortality deterministically.

- (ii) Expenses for endowment assurances and whole life assurances were taken at the rate of £9 p.a. per policy (before deducting tax relief) at the valuation date increasing in line with the projected RPI figures for the trial.
- (iii) In order to avoid further complications in the model, no provision for withdrawals has been made. It might, in any case, be argued that provision for withdrawals is not necessary as no account of these is taken in the valuation (subject to the reserves being adequate to cover surrender values).

5.6 In determining each net premium when calculating the valuation reserves, the only modification to the pure net premium which has been made is to restrict it to 95% of the office premium. This contrasts with the calculations described in Section 4 and in Appendix 6; there, the ' W_3 ' modification has been made and a Zillmer adjustment has been introduced. Consequently those figures are not strictly comparable to the results of this section.

5.7 Paragraph 5.2 refers to the probability that the assets were adequate. We shall use the term 'probability of ruin' to denote the proportion of trials where the holding of assets is exhausted before the liabilities have run off. Other approaches are, of course, possible - e.g. looking at the distribution of the time before the assets are exhausted or the probability that they are exhausted within a specified number of years. However, it is desirable to be evenhanded between offices with long and short term liabilities.

5.8 The interpretation of a 1% probability of ruin is not necessarily that 1 in 100 offices will fall by the wayside before existing liabilities run off; since all offices are subject to the same external economic conditions it could mean that there is a 1 in 100 chance that many offices will become insolvent! To obtain the probability of ruin a large number of trials is required. The results below have been based on 10,000 trials where the assets include equities and 5000 trials otherwise. Even so, it is evident that a greater number of trials is necessary to make the results shown in the tables in Appendix 8 accurate to the number of significant figures shown.

5.9 There are many different assumptions one could make when investment is to be made at a future point of time. These include:

- (i) Investment in a manner having regard to the remaining liabilities i.e. assume that the investment manager has regard to cash flow matching or to immunisation;
- (ii) Investment in the same securities as are already held;
- (iii) Investment in cash on deposit.

The first of these would be difficult to program. In any event if there is to be cash flow matching or immunisation in the future one might just as well reorganize the current portfolio at the start. This would be tantamount to having no regard whatever to the existing assets. 5.10 Some trials were carried out using methods 5.9 (ii) and 5.9 (iii). The probabilities of ruin were generally greater and more widely dispersed with method (ii) than method (iii). This is probably because the fortunes of investments in other than cash are dispersed more widely about the mean. Bearing in mind that only without profits business is being investigated, investment in cash has been adopted. This is a stringent approach since, in practice, the investments may be managed in a manner which would reduce the probability of ruin.

5.11 One way to tackle the investigation would be to decide what probability of ruin to regard as acceptable and then to determine what holding of the particular type(s) of asset being considered is needed to bring the probability of ruin down to the selected level. One could then determine a rule (such as $\pm 3\%$, $\pm 25\%$) to approximate to this. The first problem is fixing an acceptable figure for the probability of ruin. The recommendations in the Report of the Maturity Guarantees Working Party⁽⁵⁾ feature a probability of ruin of 1%. In considering the suitability of a particular level it must be remembered that margins have been introduced – the stringency of the future investment assumptions (see §§ 5.9-5.10), the assumption that there are no withdrawals, and the cushion provided by any with-profits business where the bonus rates could take the strain. More relevant is the fact that we are considering a single asset against a single liability; the risks associated with a portfolio of assets backing a portfolio of varied liabilities will generally be much smaller than the risks attaching to subsets of the portfolios taken in isolation. This is considered further later.

5.12 It is not possible to input a probability and derive the asset value without recourse to an iterative method where various asset values are used for the starting points and one successively homes in on the required answer. In our work, no attempt was made to 'solve' for the desired asset value; only asset values based on the working rule were used.

5.13 The statutory minimum valuation basis requires a $7\frac{1}{2}\%$ margin on the asset yield and an assumed maximum reinvestment rate of 7.2% p.a. (the three year period has been ignored for convenience in the calculations carried out in this section). It can be argued that both of these margins are to cover contingencies which the provision of a mismatching reserve is intended to cover. Trials have been carried out with and without those margins being included. The solvency margin has been ignored.

5.14 Calculations have been carried out for non-profit endowment assurances (where a sum assured of £5,000 has been assumed) and for non-profit whole life assurances (for which a sum assured of £10,000 has been assumed) backed by a range of different types of investment as in Section 4. The results are shown in Tables 8.1 - 8.9 in Appendix 8.

5.15 The following amplifies the descriptions in the headings to the tables: Columns (1) and (2) - These give details of the asset assumed to be backing the liabilities and are as in Section 4.

Column (3) - This is the yield assumed to be available on the asset at the valuation date.

Column (4) - For the purpose of calculating mismatching reserves a sudden change to this yield is assumed. In the case of equities, this is a consequence of a 25% change in market value, assuming that the income remains unchanged.

Column (5) - It is assumed that assets are held of value equal to the liabilities determined using a rate of interest, net of tax, based on $92\frac{1}{2}\%$ of the yield shown in column (3) and subject to a maximum of 7.2% p.a. Trials are then carried out as described in the preceding paragraphs and the resulting probability of ruin is shown in column (5).

Column (6) - If the yield were to change immediately after the valuation date to that shown in column (4) from that shown in column (3), the holding of assets at the valuation date would need to be changed (generally increased) to an amount before the change in yield such that after the change in yield it would become equal to the liabilities determined using a rate of interest, net of tax, based on $92\frac{1}{2}\%$ of the yield shown in column (4) and subject to a maximum of 7.2% p.a. Column (6) shows the percentage increase in the holding of assets at the valuation date resulting from this change.

Column (7) - Trials are carried out assuming this increased holding of assets and the resultant probability of ruin is shown in column (7). Exceptionally, where the holding of assets does not increase, no figures are shown in columns (6) or (7). Current financial conditions are assumed at the start of each trial.

Columns (8) and (9) - In determining the amount of assets needed for the purposes of columns (6) and (7) the valuation rate of interest was derived subject to the $92\frac{1}{2}\%$ and $7\cdot2\%$ p.a. limitations. For the purposes of columns (8) and (9) these limitations have been disregarded. However, in some instances the holding of assets decreases from that derived as in the description above for column (5) and in such cases no figures are shown.

5.16 Most of the probabilities of ruin shown in columns (7) and (9) of the tables may be regarded as acceptably low although some are rather higher and in a real situation could give rise to concern. However, there are many instances where the figures in columns (7) and (9) are lower than any standard likely to be set in practice, indicating that the additional reserves demanded by the working rule are more than really necessary; indeed there are many instances where column (7) is little smaller than column (9) indicating that the additional assets required do not give a significant improvement in the probability of ruin. The conclusion is that for many of the combinations of asset and liability the need to meet the $(\pm 3\%, \pm 25\%)$ test and at the same time satisfy the statutory limitations on the valuation rate of interest is too strong while for some of the combinations the test is too weak.

5.17 It was mentioned in § 5.11 that risks associated with portfolios of business should be smaller than those for single specimen policies. Some further tests have been carried out for a portfolio of non-profit endowment assurances and whole life assurances and the results are shown in Table 8.10. The portfolio used

consisted of endowment assurances of term twenty years without profits with maturity dates spread over the first twenty years together with some whole life assurances without profits effected by a 30-year-old and now at various durations. The liability outgo was substantially heavier in the first twenty years than subsequently.

5.18 The results in Table 8.10 do not present any real surprises. All the figures in column (7) are low except those for equities. It is interesting to note from the fourth line of the table that for a short term fixed interest stock the limitations on the valuation rate of interest represented by columns (8) and (9) do provide a necessary margin. For the longer term stocks, it is evident that the margins are unnecessary.

5.19 It would obviously be possible to extend the tests to other classes of business and other combinations of assets and liabilities. It would also be possible to use the method to test variants of the working rule. For instance, one could consider rules such as those discussed in \$ 2.6–2.7. The Working Party feels that there is not sufficient pattern in the results being produced for it to become clear that one type of rule is preferable to another.

6. REFLECTIONS ON RESILIENCE

6.1 The bulk of this paper comprises a detailed factual investigation of the current working rule, and suggests ways in which it can be applied in practice. In summarizing the main conclusions reached in our work, it may also be appropriate to stand back from the detail and address some of the more fundamental underlying issues, in the hope that our views on these will help to focus the discussion on principles rather than detail.

6.2 Although the working rule is, at first sight, a straightforward mechanistic operation, in practice there are a number of ambiguities in precisely how it should be applied. A number of those are described in Section 2 and suggestions are made for the logical development of the rule as necessary.

6.3 Despite the ambiguities described above, in general the working rule is not difficult to apply in practice. A helpful way of organising the work with a practical methodology is given in Section 3.

6.4 Sections 4 and 5 are in many ways the heart of the paper. A number of hypothetical simple portfolios are examined as a first step towards answering the question 'does the working rule produce logical results in practice?'. The results of Section 4 show a somewhat mixed picture. Looking, for example, at the results for a without-profits endowment assurance of remaining term 5 years the lowest mismatching reserve arises when the outstanding term of the matching fixed interest stock is also 5 years. That seems a logical position. However, it is less clear that it is appropriate to require a higher mismatching reserve for equities backing a with-profit endowment assurance than if the same assets are backing a comparable without-profits policy, although that feature appears to be due to the effect of the net premium valuation method. A number of other similar observations can be made.

6.5 Some illogicality of effect is only to be expected in such a simple rule and the results in Sections 4 and 5 should not be regarded as surprising. In general, the test exhibits reasonable consistency of effect where the match is one which is intuitively sensible, but is less satisfactory where there are more unusual combinations of asset and liability. Despite that drawback, we conclude that the working rule test is as satisfactory as any other simple test is likely to be. However, we recommend that consideration be given to modifying the test in conditions which are, historically, extreme along the lines suggested in §§ 2.6 and 2.7.

6.6 Turning to the wider issues, the first relates to the strength of the resilience test that should be applied as a 'standard'. It is intuitively clear (and is confirmed by the work already presented in this paper) that no test can be equally stringent for all offices, or at all times - and nor indeed should it be. More appropriate, perhaps, is to consider the 'objective' severity of the test, in the sense of the likelihood of the described fluctuations actually occurring within a fairly short period (months rather than years). It is our view that a test based on detailed statistical analysis is out of place in this particular discussion: the precise test is, ultimately, arbitrary and a broad measure of severity is all that is required.

6.7 In §2.9 of our earlier paper, reproduced in Appendix 2, we concluded that the current working rule described market fluctuations that might be expected every decade or so. This view has not altered. As such we believe that the test represents a reasonable minimum standard of severity, which companies should be able to meet without difficulty unless economic circumstances are extreme. There seems to be no overwhelming justification for insisting that a significantly more severe objective test should be imposed as a matter of course, though we accept that the GAD is reasonably entitled to ask Appointed Actuaries for further comments on their companies' mismatching position where this seems necessary. While such enquiries could extend to more severe tests than the working rule imposes, this should be (as indicated in the Government Actuary's 1985 memorandum) in the context of cash flow mismatching and a gross premium valuation. The artificialities and constraints of the net premium valuation required by the current regulations render any test more severe than the current one inappropriate, in our view.

6.8 A particular component of the strength of the resilience test occurs in the discussion on yield and earnings effects. These were considered in §§ 2.7 and 5.9 of our earlier paper, and we do not wish to add to those comments; we would merely reiterate that the '7½% of yield' margin should be subsumed into the resilience test rather than maintained as a further requirement, with the consequential arbitrary inequity between offices.

6.9 In §§ 2.6 and 2.7 of the current paper we have put forward proposals for refinement of the working rule to make allowance for adverse circumstances. There is clearly an argument which says that when conditions are particularly 'favourable', as for example they appeared to be in early 1972 and mid 1987 (see Appendix 3), a stronger test should be required. For the reasons already

adumbrated, however, we do not see a need for greater severity as a matter of course, and would be uneasy at any formal requirement for a stronger test at certain times. We prefer to believe that the actuary would have due regard to economic conditions when he determines whether the standard test is adequate for any particular valuation.

6.10 Similar reasoning can be applied to the issue of 'coherence' which we addressed briefly in §2.8 of our earlier paper (see Appendix 2). Common sense tells us that, as with any other requirement that has the effect of incorporating a margin, it is quite inappropriate to impute any sort of iteration into the resilience test. If substantial changes in values are known to have taken place just after the valuation date, this fact could hardly be overlooked by the actuary in determining his reserves. Changes before the valuation date, as occurred in October 1987, would also have no effect on the need for, or strength of, a resilience test unless the post-change conditions were considered to be exceptional: in this, by definition unusual, event it might well become necessary to modify valuation requirements in a context wider than merely resilience. We will not attempt to define 'exceptional' except by suggesting that conditions were *not* exceptional at the end of 1987, but *were* at the end of 1974!

6.11 A topic of considerable importance, to which we are conscious we have done less than full justice, is the treatment of with-profits business. As indicated in §§ 4.15-4.17 the application of resilience tests is inextricably bound up with the interpretation of 'reasonable expectations' and the assessment of bonuses that would be paid in changed conditions. The topic is one that is currently the subject of major debate and much research within the profession, and we make no apology for failing to add significantly to the published material. Suffice it to say that the resilience test should follow, rather than lead, professional thinking on this issue, and at a practical level we would not envisage much difficulty in modifying or refining the test to incorporate the results of that wider research.

6.12 Finally we turn to the issue of consequential action. The questions were succinctly expressed, in the form of examples, by Roger Corley in his Presidential Address on 24 October 1988⁽⁶⁾. He asked, 'If the market shifts in such a way as to remove 90% of a particular life office's mismatching reserve, and there is no reason to expect a reversal, what mismatching reserve should that office then be required to maintain?', and 'If an early warning bell sounds, what action is required of the Appointed Actuary?'. We are clearly here considering, not the exceptional conditions affecting all offices referred to in § 6.10, but difficulties for an individual company which might correspond to level (ii) of the three situations described in § 1.15 of Sir Edward Johnston's November 1988 paper⁽⁷⁾. The outline of remedial action (though not related specifically to resilience issues) described in that paper will repay careful study. It could hardly be appropriate for a failure to meet the mismatching test *in itself* to lead to a section 11 Order, for surely the purpose of the reserve is to give time for corrective action to be taken, not to cripple companies unnecessarily. It clearly *would* be appropriate, if the hypothetical company in Roger Corley's first question could no longer support the normal mismatching reserve, for the DTI and the GAD to seek a clear and formal plan from the company's management to attempt to rectify things over a reasonably short timescale. There are indeed major issues here, of great importance to the profession, and we support the call for a central group to consider the questions fully.

6.13 In conclusion, we would return to the central topic of this paper and reiterate the over-riding principle that the working rule is only a tool which the actuary may find helpful in using his professional judgement in relation to the situation of his own office. The GAD has indicated that it does not regard tests based solely on the working rule as necessarily sufficient. That neatly illustrates the fact that the actuary's own judgment is of paramount importance.

REFERENCES

- (1) FINE, A. E. M., HEADDON, C. P., HEWITSON, T. W., JOHNSON, C. M., LUMSDEN, I. C., MAPLE, M. H., O'KEEFFE, P. J. L., POOK, P. J., PURCHASE, D. E. & ROBINSON, D. G. (1988). Proposals for the Statutory Basis of Valuation of the Liabilities of Linked Long-term Insurance Business. J.I.A. 115, 555 and T.F.A. (in preparation).
- (2) CANNON, C. L. (1985). Valuation Requirements: Bases and Methods. Proceedings of the First U.K. Actuarial Convention, 76.
- (3) FACULTY OF ACTUARIES WORKING PARTY (1986). The Solvency of Life Assurance Companies. A Report, T.F.A. 39, 251.
- (4) WILKIE, A. D. (1986). A Stochastic Investment Model for Actuarial Use. T.F.A. 39, 341.
- (5) BENJAMIN, S., FORD, A., GILLESPIE, R. G., HAGER, D. P., LOADES, D. H., ROWE, B. N., RYAN, J. P., SMITH, P. & WILKIE, A. D. (1980) Report of the Maturity Guarantees Working Party, J.I.A. 107, 103.
- (6) CORLEY, R. D. (1988). Making Sense of the Future. Presidential Address to the Institute of Actuaries. J.I.A. 116, 9.
- (7) JOHNSTON, E. A. (1988). The Appointed Actuary. J.I.A. 116, 27 and T.F.A. (in preparation).
- (8) ELLIOTT, S. F. (1988). Some Aspects of the Statutory Valuation, J.S.I.A.S. 31, 127.

APPENDIX 1

MEMORANDUM TO APPOINTED ACTUARIES FROM THE GOVERNMENT ACTUARY

VALUATION RETURNS IN RELATION TO SOLVENCY MARGINS

- 1. It is apparent from my Department's scrutiny of companies' 1984 returns that many actuaries have not appreciated the full impact of the changes in the Accounts and Statements Regulations which came into force in March 1984 to give effect to the solvency margin requirements. Many companies have received letters drawing attention to aspects of their 1984 returns which do not appear to meet the new requirements, and the DTI with GAD is considering these on a company by company basis. Many of the points which are causing difficulty are in fact mentioned in the guidance notes on the preparation of annual returns issued by DTI in September 1984. My purpose in writing to you, in common with all other Appointed Actuaries to U.K. authorised companies, is to draw your attention to these guidance notes and also to explain rather more fully the background to and the nature of the changes in the regulations. I hope that any misunderstandings can be cleared up in time for the preparation of the next set of returns, which for most companies will be as at 31 December 1985.
- 2. The problems seem to arise from the interaction of several factors:
 - (i) The solvency margin requirement itself which means that a clear distinction must be drawn between the actuary's reserves and any free reserves in the life fund available for solvency margin.
 - (ii) The market value basis laid down for the valuation of assets. The balance sheet and statement of solvency in the Accounts and Statements Regulations are constructed around this concept.
 - (iii) Many companies prefer to maintain their life assurance funds at book value, rather than writing the fund up or down to market value each year. It is not intended to whittle away this facility, but there is no doubt that it adds to the complications.
- 3. The valuation regulations require actuarial reserves to be calculated on a prudent basis. Regulation 55 covers mismatching reserves, which ensure that the company can continue to maintain reserves meeting the minimum criteria in the face of changing investment conditions.
- 4. Although, in Schedule 4, an actuary may set his reserves in the context of the book value of the life assurance fund, for the purposes of the balance sheet and the statement of solvency (Forms 9, 10 and 14) the reserves have to be set in the context of the assets broadly at market value, as required by the asset valuation regulations. In other words the Schedule 4 valuation has to be justifiable by reference to market values, or additional reserves will need to be set up. In concept there are two sets of mathematical reserves, relating to book and market values respectively. Only the excess over the

total 'market' reserves, which have to be sufficient to cover all foreseeable liabilities including contingencies arising from mismatching, can be counted towards the solvency margin. In practice the main elements of a 'book' valuation basis, such as interest and mortality, are likely to be appropriate for both valuations, but additional provision may be needed for, e.g. mismatching or capital gains tax liabilities, in order to move from a 'book' to a 'market' basis. If any of these items have been set against the margin between market and book values of assets, it is necessary to know how much of this margin has been so used, as only the remainder can count towards the solvency margin. This addition to the Schedule 4 mathematical reserves has to be mentioned in the Actuary's Certificate and shown in a note to Form 14.

- 5. Thus, in order that GAD can examine valuations in the usual way, the nature and extent of the provision for mismatching and CGT liabilities needs to be stated in the Fourth Schedule. Only then can a view be taken about the cover for the solvency margin shown in the returns. This is the background to paragraphs 7.7.6 7.7.7 and 12.6 12.8 of the DTI guidance notes.
- 6. Neither the valuation regulations nor the Institute and Faculty guidance notes lay down a specific basis for the calculation of mismatching reserves, so this is left to the professional judgement of the actuary. GAD's function is to advise the DTI how each company stands having regard to the DTI's responsibilities under the Act. While GAD applies its professional judgement in formulating such advice, we need some rule against which to assess the adequacy of mismatching reserves. Obviously this becomes more crucial the smaller is the excess of free assets over the required solvency margin, but it would be untenable for DTI to operate the regulations on the basis that specific mismatching reserves need to be set up only where the cover for the solvency margin is low, but that stronger companies need not bother and may thus overstate the cover for their solvency margins.
- 7. In general it is GAD's longstanding practice to formulate its own internal working rules after looking at the way in which established companies have treated the question, which thus needs to be set out in their Fourth Schedules, and after considering any Institute, Faculty or other papers on the subject and discussions thereon.
- 8. As regards mismatching reserves, the present working rule has regard to current investment conditions and to the tempo and scale of past changes. The present rule was stated at the Birmingham Convention; very briefly we would compare the company's reserves with the ability to meet the requirements of the Regulations (other than Regulation 55) given an immediate rise or fall of 3% in the rate of interest and fall of 25% in equity prices.
- 9. Naturally companies should also look at their mismatching provisions on the basis of cash flow matching, over a wide range of investment conditions, but this would be in the context of a gross premium valuation rather than

the net premium valuation required by the regulations. These tests need not be fully described in the Fourth Schedule as a matter of routine, the amount of information to be shown would depend on their significance for the company concerned.

- 10. The essential point, however, is that Fourth Schedule returns will in future need to give greater detail as to the manner of assessment of mismatching reserves and provision for Capital Gains Tax.
- 11. Before the valuation regulations and guidance notes were written, there were extensive discussions in the Joint Actuarial Working Party comprising representatives of DTI, GAD and the Institute and Faculty. It is now intended to reconvene the Group to consider problems arising. This note is not intended to pre-empt the Joint Working Party in any way. I am writing to you now because it seems necessary to clarify as soon as possible what we will be looking for in the forthcoming returns. I hope this will be helpful.

13 November 1985

APPENDIX 2

EXTRACT FROM 'PROPOSALS FOR THE STATUTORY BASIS OF VALUATION OF THE LIABILITIES OF LINKED LONG-TERM INSURANCE BUSINESS'

2.6 The rise or fall in gilt yields of 3% is unambiguous, since the dividend flows on a gilt are guaranteed. The meaning of a 25% fall in value for equities and properties is less clear: should one assume a rise in yields, a fall in earnings, or some combination of the two? At the end of TPN2 it is indicated that a rise in yields may be assumed when applying the current test, the earnings being unaffected. However, as a basis for the later development of mismatching reserves for linked business, it is helpful to consider equity price falls in a little more detail.

2.7 Yield and Earnings Effects

2.7.1 The discussion in this paragraph is based on the simple model of Price = Earnings/Yield (where Earnings refers to Dividends or Rents as appropriate) used in the Maturity Guarantees Working Party report. Other, more complex, models have been constructed, but the simple model has already found reasonable acceptance and is sufficient to illustrate the influences involved.

2.7.2 The market yield changes from day to day and can move quickly. However, it is not unreasonable to model the yield as if it has an underlying long-term level around which the actual yield at any point in time fluctuates. The further the actual yield is from the long-term level, the more likely it is to move back towards it. This is the approach adopted by the Maturity Guarantees Working Party, of course, and it accords with practical intuition.

2.7.3 Earnings change more slowly. Over time they have normally shown growth, but can reduce. Once a reduction occurs, it is less likely to be a short-term feature. Indeed a fall in earnings for any individual equity may well be the harbinger of further bad news. Thus, earnings changes are more 'permanent' – there is no 'long-term' level as there may be for yields. Again, this represents the approach adopted by the Maturity Guarantees Working Party.

2.7.4 From these considerations it is clear that a fall in value resulting from a fall in earnings should be regarded as having a longer term effect on asset income and asset values, whereas a fall in value caused by a rise in yield has no effect on asset income. The effect of a yield rise on asset values may or may not be long-term, depending upon where the yield after the change stands relative to the long-term yield level, but whatever the case, the yield rate has risen. Of the two changes, it is immediately clear that the fall in earnings is the more serious problem.

2.7.5 An important corollary to this is that the current -25% mismatching test is at the weak end of its possible range, operating as it does via yield and leaving earnings unchanged. However, in his remarks at the Birmingham Convention Mr C.L. Cannon indicated that more extreme asset movements should also be tested. Giving $\pm 5\%/-40\%$ as an example, he mentioned that at that

stage an actuary might reasonably have recourse to the margins contained in the minimum standards under Regulations 56 to 64 (and make provision for only a modest level of bonuses), whilst for even more extreme changes in conditions the actuary could rely on the explicit solvency margin in addition to margins in the reserves.

2.8 Coherence

2.8.1 Another area of some difficulty relates to problems of coherence. Should the test be modified if substantial changes in values have occurred just *before* the valuation date (or are known to have occurred just *after* it)? In testing for resilience to the assumed benchmark changes, must the actuary assume a succession of such changes into the future?

2.8.2 In fact the answer to the second question above, as indicated in paragraph 8 of the Government Actuary's memorandum (Appendix 1) is 'no' - to the relief, no doubt, of actuaries generally. On the more general issue it should perhaps be noted here that the current test is not regarded as a 'scenario test' and it is not intended that it should become so. In other words, it does not represent a hypothesis about future economic events, but is a purely mechanical process for testing that Regulation 55 can be met. Thus, for example, recent movements in value are ignored. Other parameters are set to maintain the same 'severity' of test compared with the situation before the fall. However, as with yield and earnings effects, it may be helpful to consider coherence problems, from a more theoretical standpoint, in a little more detail.

2.8.3 Any mismatching test will, of course, be subject to some coherence problems. The objective should be to leave in the test the coherence risk which is actually present in real life and to reduce to a minimum any which is created artificially by the test.

2.8.4 Providing that the part of the test dealing with the possibility of an earnings fall is of reasonable weight, there should be no artificial coherence problem from this source. That is, if earnings have fallen just prior to the valuation, it is fully correct that the mismatching test in the valuation examine a further fall. As argued above, when earnings go down they are likely to have moved to a lower path more permanently. A further fall is not improbable.

2.8.5 Moving to look at the yield situation, an office's management will presumably monitor matching continuously, via immunization analyses and so on. Significant market movement should trigger readjustments to the matching position in appropriate areas - for example, a gilt portfolio may be restructured to re-base an immunization. To some extent then, the coherence problems may be reduced by timely management action. Nevertheless, where substantial movements occur very close to the valuation date and for asset holdings not driven by guarantee considerations, there will remain the problem of whether a further yield rise is likely and by how much.

2.8.6 One way to deal with this would be to establish a more flexible test in which the yield risk to be examined varies in extent according to the relationship

of the yield on the valuation date with the long-term yield. A table might be used in which the higher the actual yields stand, the lower the additional asset weakening from further yield increase which must be tested. This would require further investigative statistical work, but should be achievable. The initial work could also establish what the long-term yield should be taken to be for equities and properties independently. The long-term yield should also be subject to periodic review. Perhaps every fifth year might be a sufficiently frequent interval for this.

2.9 In concluding this section, we return briefly to the severity of the current working rule. In terms of market fluctuations actually observed, it describes movements which might be expected to occur (over fairly short periods) every decade or so. As such, it is probably perceived by the profession as a reasonable minimum 'external' standard to use in normal circumstances, and one which companies should be able to satisfy without difficulty. Its 'internal' effect is not, of course, equally stringent for all companies, and varies, for example, with the asset mix: for non-linked business the statutory net premium method of valuation can also introduce distortions. It is an open question (which we do not intend to answer here) whether the optimum test *should* be of this order of 'objective' severity, or whether a more stringent test would be desirable.

APPENDIX 3

EQUITY YIELDS (DIVIDENDS)

Sources:

- BZW equity index (end year figures) 1940-65 FTA All-share (end quarter figures) 1966-88



APPENDIX 4

VALUATION METHODS

1. As mentioned in \$2.11, the application of the '7.2% maximum after 3 years' restriction is not wholly consistent with the traditional form of net premium reserve. It is therefore natural to try to find a valuation method which, whilst preserving the essentials of the net premium approach, allows for a rate of interest achievable on future investments which differs from the rate of interest currently being earned.

2. A method of this type which has attracted some interest is known as the W_2 ' method. That is a reserving method suggested by one of the current authors, Mr A.F.M. Fine, which allows for two rates of interest but retains the net premium approach. It first received widespread publicity at a Life Assurance Conference held at Gleneagles Hotel in October 1986 and was subsequently discussed in some detail by Mr S.F. Elliott in his paper⁽⁸⁾ presented to the Bristol Actuarial Society in March 1987. This appendix gives a very brief summary of the development of that method for reference purposes. Some brief comments are also given on another suggestion for a suitable valuation method under the regulations.

The W₂ Method

3. Let the traditional net premium reserve, e.g. $V_{x,\bar{m}}$, be denoted ' V_1 '. Then by use of a premium conversion formula it is easily demonstrable that

$$V_1 A_{x+t:\overline{n-t}}^i + \left(\frac{i}{1+i} V_1 + P_{x:\overline{n}}^i\right) \ddot{a}_{x+t:\overline{n-t}}^i = A_{x+t:\overline{n-t}}^i$$

If instead of assuming a level interest rate, *i*, it is assumed that the current earnings rate is g and the future reinvestment rate will be *i*, then the analogous reserve to V_1 , known as V_2 , is given by

$$V_2 A_{x+t,\bar{n}-\bar{t}}^i + \left(\frac{g}{1+i} V_2 + P_{x,\bar{n}}^i\right) \ddot{a}_{x+t,\bar{n}-\bar{t}}^i = A_{x+t,\bar{n}-\bar{t}}^i$$

Equating the above two expressions for $A_{x+t,\overline{n}+\overline{r}}^{i}$ gives the more usual expression for V_2 .

$$V_2 = \frac{V_1}{1 + \frac{g - i}{1 + i} \ddot{a}^i_{x + i; \overline{n} - i'}}$$

4. The V_2 method has been examined elsewhere in the literature and has been found to give reserves which do not have satisfactory characteristics in all circumstances. Such deficiencies have led to the development of the W_2 method.

5. The essential difference between the 'V' and 'W' methods is that, in the latter, the net premium itself is made dependent upon both i and g. A 'W₁'

reserve analogous to V_1 is given by the formula

$$W_1 = A_{x+t;\bar{n}-t}^{t} - P_{x;\bar{n}}^{(ig)} \ddot{a}_{x+t;\bar{n}-t}^{t}$$

where $P_{xii}^{(i)}$ is a net premium calculated on a rate of interest, *i'*, which is some function of *i* and *g*. A simple weighting which has regard to the outstanding term such as

$$i' = \frac{tg + (n-t)i}{n}$$

is normally used. W_1 reserves do not have particularly satisfactory properties and are simply an intermediate step.

6. W_2 reserves are developed from W_1 reserves by a formula analogous to that given in §3 of this appendix for V_2 . That is

$$W_2 = \frac{W_1}{1 + \frac{g - i}{1 + i} \ddot{a}^i_{x + i:\bar{n} - \bar{i}}}$$

A Further Method

7. A different conceptual approach has been suggested by Mr C.S.S. Lyon and is also recorded here for reference. His approach starts from the basic valuation formula (ignoring mortality):

$$V = v' S (1 - f_r)$$

where f_r represents the proportion of S which can be secured by future premiums. A 'prudent' valuation method will ensure that f_r is not overstated. In the traditional net premium method $f_r = P_{\vec{n}}/P_{\vec{r}}$ where both numerator and denominator are calculated at the valuation rate of interest.

8. The presentation reveals a fundamental problem of the net premium method in that f_r increases as the interest rate falls whereas in a gross premium valuation (or a net premium valuation where the net premium has had to be restricted by reference to the office premium) the opposite is true. That has led to the suggestion that an appropriate valuation method may be to calculate f_r using a formula of the above type at a uniform high rate of interest. One would then discount $S(1 - f_r)$ at a rate of interest which had regard to the current yield on assets at market value and allowed for the effect of future realisations and reinvestments.

9. If it is appropriate to assume that the current yield on the present reserve will be maintained for the duration of the policy, then the method, designated here as U_2 ', bears the same relationship to a hypothetical U_1 as V_2 and W_2 bear to V_1 and W_1 respectively. Thus

$$U_{1} = A_{x+t:\bar{n}-\bar{t}}^{i} \left[1 - \frac{P_{x:\bar{n}}^{h}}{P_{x+t:\bar{n}-\bar{t}}^{h}} \right]$$

and

$$U_2 = \frac{U_1}{1 + \frac{g - i}{1 + i} \ddot{a}^i_{x+i,\overline{n-i}}}$$

where h is a suitably large, independently determined rate of interest.

10. It is evident that U_2 is larger than V_2 if h > i. It can be shown that U_2 is larger than W_2 when g < h and smaller if g > h; they are approximately equal when g = h. For a constant h, U_2 reserves are therefore more sensitive to changes in g – and therefore to changes in asset values – than are W_2 reserves. Some disadvantages of the method are apparent, particularly regarding who should be responsible for setting the value of h. The U_2 approach does also move some way away from the pure net premium valuation. However, at the time of writing the approach has not been fully explored.

11. A further specific development of the W_2 approach, which has been used in the investigation in Section 4, is described in Appendix 6.

380

APPENDIX 5

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE METHOD DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3

Tables 5.1-5.3: Illustration ignoring contingent tax on capital gains

Table 5.1. Apportionment of current assets equal to liabilities

	Gilts	Land	Equities	TOTALS	Average Yield	92.5%
Yield	11.2%	5.1%	3.6%			
Life assurance fund	267,000	445,000	103,500	815,500	6.91%	6.39%
General annuity fund Pension business fund	3,120 28,800	5,200 48,000	1,560 14,400	9,880 91,200	6·79% 6·79%	6·28% 6·28%
TOTALS apportioned to liabilities	298,920	498,200	119,460	916,580	6·89%	6.38%
Mismatching reserve derived from Table 5.2		-	60,923	60,923		
	298,920	498,200	180,383	977,503		

Table 5.2. Revised values of apportioned assets and liabilities in the '-25%, +3%' test condition

		Gilts	Land	Equities	TOTALS
Yield		14.2%	6.8%	4.8%	.
Life assurance fund	Assets Liabilitics	226,950 226,500	333,750 377,500	77,625 87,801	638,325 691,801
Tuna		+ 450	- 43,750	- 10,176	- 53,476
General annuity fund	Assets Liabilities	2,652 2,490	3,900 4,150	1,170 1,245	7,722 7,885
Tunu		+ 162	- 250	- 75	- 163
Pension business fund	Assets Liabilities	24,480 20,000	36,000 33,333	10,800 10,000	71,280 63,333
runo		+ 4,480	+ 2,667	+ 800	+ 7,947
TOTALS	Assets Liabilities	254,082 248,990	373,650 414,983	89,595 99,046	717,327 763,019
		+ 5,092	- 41,333	- 9,451	- 45,692

Assuming the mismatching reserve is held as additional equities, its amount is 45,692/0.75 = 60,923

Reflections on Resilience

	Gilts	Land	Equities	TOTALS	Average Yield	92.5%
Yield	14.2%	6.8%	4.8%	÷,		
	226.050	222.250	101 (0)	(01.001	0.050/	0.100/
Life assurance fund	226,950	333,750	131,101	691,801	8·85%	8 ∙18%
General annuity fund	2,652	3,900	1,333	7,885	8.95%	8·28%
Pension business fund	24,480	36,000	2,853	63,333	9.57%	8·85%
TOTALS	254,082	373,650	135,287	763,019	8.91%	8·24%

Table 5.3. Apportionment of assets (including mismatching reserve) equal to liabilities in the test condition

Tables 5.4–5.6. Illustration including contingent tax on capital gains as a liability

Table 5.4. Apportionment of current assets equal to liabilities

	Gilts	Land	Equities	TOTALS	Average Yield	92.5%
Yield	11.2%	5.1%	3.6%			-
Life assurance fund General annuity fund Pension business fund Contingent CGT	267,000 3,120 28,800	445,000 5,200 48,000	103,500 1,560 14,400 10,000	815,500 9,880 91,200 10,000	6·91% 6·79% 6·79%	6·39% 6·28% 6·28%
TOTALS apportioned to liabilities Mismatching reserve derived from Table 5.5	298,920	498,200	129,460 52,256	926,580 52,256	6.89%	6.38%
denied nem ruble 5,5	298,920	498,200	181,716	978,836		

382

Table 5.5. Revised values of apportioned assets and liabilities in the -25%, +3% test condition

		Gilts	Land	Equities	TOTALS
Yield		14·2%	6.8%	4.8%	•
Life assurance	Assets Liabilitics	226,950 226,500	333,750 377,500	77,625 87,801	638,325 691,801
fund		+ 450	- 43,750	- 10,176	- 53,476
General annuity	Assets Liabilities	2,652 2,490	3,900 4,150	1,170 1,245	7,722 7,885
fund		+ 162	- 250	- 75	- 163
Pension business	Assets Liabilitics	24,480 20,000	36,000 33,333	10,800 10,000	71,280 63,333
fund		+ 4,480	+ 2,667	+ 800	+ 7,947
Contingent CGT	Assets Liabilitics	·		7,500 1,000	7,500 1,000
				+ 6,500	+ 6,500
TOTALS	Assets Liabilitics	254,082 248,990	373,650 414,983	97,095 100,046	724,827 764,019
		+ 5,092	- 41,333	- 2,951	- 39,192

Assuming the mismatching reserve is held as additional equities, its amount is 39,192/0.75 = 52,256, in addition to the amount held in respect of contingent tax on capital gains in the current conditions.

 Table 5.6. Apportionment of assets (including mismatching reserve)

 equal to liabilities in the test condition

	Gilts	Land	Equities	TOTALS	Average yield	92.5%
Yield	14.2%	6.8%	4.8%			
Life assurance fund General annuity fund Pension business fund	226,950 2,652 24,480	333,750 3,900 36,000	131,101 1,333 2,853	691,801 7,885 63,333	8·85% 8·95% 9·57%	8·18% 8·28% 8·85%
Contingent CGT	254,082	373,650	1,000	1,000 764,019	8.91%	8·24%

Note: In Tables 5.4 and 5.6 the assets representing contingent CGT have been excluded from the calculation of the average yield shown against 'totals'.

Table 5.7. Possible Categories of Liabilities

Life Assurance Fund - Non Participating:-

- Whole Life
- Endowment
- Single premium bonds
- Temporary assurances

Life Assurance Fund - Participating:-

- Whole Life
- Endowment (10 years)
- Endowment (longer terms)

General Annuity Fund - Non Participating:-

- Deferred Annuities
- Immediate Annuities

General Annuity Fund - Participating:-

- Deposit Administration
- Deferred Annuities
- Immediate Annuities

Pension Business Fund - Non Participating:-

- Group Life Assurance
- Individual Life Assurance
- Annual Premium Deferred Annuities
- Single Premium Deferred Annuities
- Immediate Annuities

Pension Business Fund - Participating:-

- Group Deposit Administration
- Individual Deposit Administration
- Annual Premium Deferred Annuities
- Single Premium Deferred Annuities
- Immediate Annuities

Capital Redemption Business

Permanent Health Insurance

Additional Reserves calculated on an aggregate basis (e.g. AIDS reserve, general contingency reserves).

Current Liabilities

Contingent Capital Gains Tax Liability

Note: The actual details of categories will depend on the individual circumstances of an office, including which types of business form a significant part of the portfolio, and whether different valuation bases apply to significant sections of some categories.

Table 5.8. Possible Categories of Assets

A suitable starting point for consideration is the analysis required for Forms 45 and 46 of the DTI Returns.

This would give (with a little rearranging):-

Fixed interest securities issued or guaranteed by any government or public authority:-

- Redeemable, split by unexpired term
- Irredeemable

Other fixed interest securities

Variable interest securities (excluding equity shares) issued or guaranteed by any government or public authority:-

- Capital value or interest determined by an index of prices
- Other

Land

Equity shares

Debts fully secured on land:-

- Due in more than 12 months
- Due in 12 months or less

All other assets:-

- Producing income
- Not producing income

Note: The amount of detail, particularly the number of fixed interest categories, will be varied according to what is needed and to avoid unnecessary detail.

APPENDIX 6

MODIFIED VALUATION METHODS USED FOR EXAMPLES IN SECTION 4

1. Appendix 4 gives a brief description of the V_2 method and its derivatives. This appendix describes the derivation of a further method used in the work described in Section 4.

2. The Regulations allow for all sums invested or reinvested within 3 years of the valuation date to obtain current yields, but for any subsequent payments to be invested only at the valuation rate of interest, subject to the 7.2% restriction. Since the W_2 method involves adjusting net premiums and reserves to take account of the current yield on assets, it does not seem practicable to allow the '3 year reinvestment rule' to be incorporated in addition. Accordingly no account has been taken of it in the calculation of reserves described below.

3. A further problem arises when the assets under consideration have a shorter outstanding term than the policy being valued. A modification has been suggested by Mr A.E.M. Fine which takes credit for V earning g only until the asset matures at which time V is reinvested to earn *i*, the valuation rate of interest. In the W_2 formula,

$$P_{x:\overline{n}}^{i} \ddot{a}_{x+i:\overline{n-i}}^{i}$$

would be replaced by

$$P_{x:\bar{n}'}^{i} \ddot{a}_{x+i:\overline{m-i'}}^{i} + P_{x:\bar{n}'(m-i)}^{i} \ddot{a}_{x+i:\overline{n-m'}}^{i}$$

where m is the original asset term and m < n.

4. For ease of calculation, this refinement can be considered as a means of bringing W_2 back closer to V_1 if the asset term is less than that of the liability and so, for the endowment, the following approximation can be justified:-

$${}_{m,t}W_{3,x,\bar{n}'}^{(ig)} = \frac{(\ddot{a}_{x+t,\bar{m}-\bar{t}'}^{i} \times W_{2}) + (m-t) |\ddot{a}_{x+t,\bar{n}-\bar{m}'}^{i} \times V_{1})}{\ddot{a}_{x+t,\bar{n}-\bar{t}'}^{i}}$$

This reserve is designated here as ' W_3 '.

5. For term assurances and other contracts with a fixed option or termination date, the above method works adequately but for whole life assurances, an alternative is required. Instead of i' tracking from i to g over the fixed term, it is assumed that the linear interpolation between W_2 and V_1 is based on the expired duration and the future expectation of life. This modification is simple to apply in practice and the formula for i' is as follows:

$$i'_{t} = \frac{gt + e_{x+1}i}{t + e_{x+1}}$$

6. These methods may be applied to valuing immediate annuities by taking account of the fact that under such contracts no reinvestment of income is

required. It is assumed that the current yield g continues to be earned on the current asset holding until that asset is redeemed after n years; thereafter a yield of i is assumed. Thus,

$$\ddot{a}'_{x} = \ddot{a}^{g}_{x,\bar{n}} + \frac{1}{(1+g)^{n}} \frac{l_{x+n}}{l_{x}} \ddot{a}^{i}_{x+n}$$

In the context of immediate annuities only, this may be considered to be an extension of the '3 year rule' described in §2 of this appendix with the running yield being maintained until redemption rather than for only 3 years.

7. Zillmer adjustments can be incorporated in W_3 net premiums in a similar way as with V_1 net premiums. The Zillmer adjustment is restricted to 3.5% of the capital sum payable under the contract, or the actual expense allowance less tax within the office premium, whichever is less. A further restriction which bites hardest for without profits contracts and term assurances is that the net premium valued must not exceed the office premium (less a suitable allowance for expenses).

8. Assessing the effect of these limits requires specification of scales of office premiums and their expense content. For permanent contracts, expenses have been taken to be 3.5% of the office premium per year of term subject to a maximum of 25 years (35 for whole-life). For temporary assurances, the allowance is 15% per annum subject to a maximum of 10 years counting. Tax relief has been assumed at 35% in the life fund. The following table shows the office premium rates per mille together with the Zillmer adjustments (expressed as percentages of the sum assured or cash option) based on the above formula for both the with and without profits contracts.

		Without profits rate per mille	With profits rate per mille	With profits Zillmer	Without profits Zillmer
		£	£	%	%
Whole-life	male 30	8.34	22.66	2.0	•75
Whole-life	male 50	22.57	43.17	3.5	1.75
10 year endowment	male 50	83-12	109.60	2.5	2.00
25 year endowment	male 35	24.00	43.70	2.5	1.25
10 year temporary	male 50	7.50	n/a	-	•70
25 year temporary	male 35	3.10	n/a	-	·30
Deferred annuity	25 years	n/a	n/a	3.5	-

9. The effect of using the office premium for without profits contracts is that the initial reserve V_0 (the reserve immediately before payment of the first premium) which would otherwise equal minus 3.5% of the sum assured (or such lower percentage as is allowed by consideration of the expense content of the office premiums) becomes positive and substantial. The following table illustrates the effect for a 25 year without profits endowment assurance effected by a male life aged 35 next birthday, with i = 1.80%:

	Premium	Initial reserve
Net (with 1.25% Zillmer)	33-25	- 12.50
Restricted net premium	24.00	175.00

The increase in the initial reserve represents almost 8 times the office premium.

10. This feature also affects the outcome of mismatching tests depending on whether either or both interest rates lead to excessive net premiums. For example, consider the same contract 5 years after the outset with equities yielding 3% initially, changing to 4%. This implies an increase in *i* from 1.80% to 2.41% (i.e. $4.00\% \times .65 \times .925$).

	Basis A	Basis B
Initial mathematical liability	158	314
Initial solvency margin	9	15
Total liability (= initial asset value)	167	329
Revised mathematical liability	148	257
Revised solvency margin	8	13
Revised total liability	156	270
Revised asset value	125	247
Amount of mismatching reserve	31	23
Mismatching reserve as % of asset value	25%	9%

Basis A assumes an unrestricted net premium with a Zillmer adjustment of 1.25%. Basis B assumes the net premium is restricted to the office premium.

APPENDIX 7

MISMATCHING RESERVES FOR HYPOTHETICAL ASSET AND LIABILITY COMBINATIONS, AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 4

Results
of
Summary
e 7.1.
Table

Table 7.1.1. Required Mismatching Reserve

		Л	gieci	ions	s on 1	resule	nce			
12			ır'n 25	*	នួន	4 6 Q	-19 - 6 -1	6 15	495	10 13 12 12
n	÷	age 50 at outset	-10 de	*	23	1 13 13	4 2 2 6	10 7	-10-5-10	-16 -13 19
0ï	Whole Life Assurance (with profits)	age 50	dur'n 5 dur'n 10 dur'n 25	*	81	0.01	225	11 7	0 4 1 10	-18 35 21
σ.	e Assurance	44	dur'n 25	*	81	4 m ®	312	ଜନେକ	∽ ကို ဆို	នុនដុន
c ()	Whole Life	age 30 at outset		*	12 0	4 - 4	45 35 16	10 1	10 rt 4	ង់ ន ខ
7		age 3	dur'n 5 dur'n 10	*	6	<u>የ</u>	13 1 8 21	7 12 13	~ ∡ ů	8 5 5 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8
ę			r'n 25	*	22	3 9 19	• 1 -17	7 11 18	-16 -15	-11 12 - 15
ŝ	its)	age 50 at outset	r'n 10 de	*	17 5	٩٥٥	31 23	r 0 21	နင်းလိ	2 48 47 21 48 47
¢.	Whole Life Assurance (without profits)	age 50	dur'n 5 dur'n 10 dur'n 25	#	នក្	ភុಞಞ	<u> </u>	699	3 8 12	នុងទុន
m	Assurance	tset	ır'n 25	*	11 7	19 4 1	8 Q 4	7 I B	r, r	8 ⁱ 8 i 2
2	Mole Life	age 30 at outset	ur'n 10 di	*	3 -21	ti σ η	5 888 8	8 13 16	δų δ	-29 -11 40
**		Đ.	dur'n 5 dur'n 10 dur'n 25	*	2- 2- 24-	សុ សុ សុ	194 172 135	8 16 æ	888	0 1 - 228 6- 88 6- 89
7.2.			evised	*	4 60	222	य च च	ពួដដ	~~~	13 4 10
Source table		Yield	current revised	*	њю	~~~	~~~	01 01 01	01 01 01	7 7 10 10
8			E.			2 12 °	S 2 2	5 19 2	2 2 2	
		Asset			ies ies	Fixed interest Fixed interest Fixed interest	interest interest interest	Fixed interest Fixed interest Fixed interest	Fixed interest Fixed interest Fixed interest	tts tts
			category		Equities Equities	Fixed Fixed Fixed	Fixed Fixed Fixed	Fixed 1 Fixed 1	Fixed Fixed	Deposits Deposits Deposits Deposits

	20 21	level Term Assurance		rear 25 year	e 35 age 35	dur'n 5 dur'n 15	*	18 12 28 28		- 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7	6 13 13 13	۰ ۲ ۹ ۴ ۲ ۹ ۴	-11 25 -11 25 -11 12
	19	Level Term		ear 25 year	50 age		*	33	36 13 °S	-15 -12 -24	\$ 11 19	-11-5	ר פיף
		-		10 year	age	dar'n 5				• •			
	18	rance	ts)	25 year	age 35	dur'n 15	*	82	8 V 61	¥ ¥ (i-	6 85	-13 -16	-11 51 61-
eserve	11	Endowment Assurance	(with profits)	75 year	age 35	đưr'n 5	*	21	0 ° 1	61 01 5 -	212	0 -10 -10	កុនកុ
tatching K	16	Endo	ځ	tů year	age 50	dur'n 5	*	FF 83	5 274 5	5° 112 12	6 21 21	-6 -12 -21	င်္ဂလ လို
d Mism	15	ance	ts)	25 year	age 35	dur'n 15	*	25 19	4 9 21	10 12 12	7 01 18	4 8 8	6 8 7 3
Sequire	14	Endowment Assurance	(without profits)	25 year	age 35	đưr'n 5	*	ه ف	4 - 0	284	8 EI 9	4 [, 6,	81, 56 49 81, 56 49 1
able 7.1.2. Required Mismatching Keserve	13	Endor	(wil	10 year	age 50	đưr'n 5	*	នេះ	26 13 5 26	-19 -19	8 23 15	-5 -12 -21	ο 41 γ, γ
lab	e 7.2.					revised	*	4 60	999	***	ត្តត	~~~	01 4 El 1
	Source table				Yield	current revised	*	m vo	~~~	~~~	10 10	10 10	~ ~ 01
	5					tern			st 5 st 10 st 25	s 10 5 25 10 5	st 10 5 Sf 10 5	st 10 5 st 25	
					Asset	category		Equities Equities	Fixed interest Fixed interest Fixed interest	Deposits Deposits Deposits			

Table 7.1.2. Required Mismatching Reserve

Reflections on Resilience

391

5 single premium dur'n 5 dur'n 15 ខ្លួ 779 207 m N D ~ ~ ~ ង្គត្ត with profits beformed Annuity With Cash Option at age 65 (age 40 at outset) ຂ នុខខ្ល ≌ ₹ 974 848 50 00 0.00 4 dur'n 5 dur'n 15. ០ ក្ម NOO න annual premium Ŷ ដ ... ដ m m g ្ន ខ ខ ខ ន ដ with profits 8 ញ ក 9 ~ 0 4 N 5 200 6 n g *** Table 7.1.3. Required Mismatching Reserve 2 single premium dur'n 5 dur'n 15 without profits æ សព ņ ក្ខ 10 m - 6 ឌ ន អ ន **~** ₽ 8 <u> ខ្ល</u> ខ្ល ខ្ល 24 ሳ 74 848 0.04 ស 54 esc 2 8 5 ကက္ဆံ Immediate Ammity (yearly in advance) * ងដ с ~ 4 279 #### male age 80 level న ግግጅ * 2 * 2 ని సే 5 2 ¢ ា សុ <u>ہ</u> ہ 54 esc R 2217 សុភព្ភ male age 60 level ដ ន ង ۳ II 2 8 ក្ខខ្ព ងខ្លួង Source table 7.2. current revised œ 222 ព ព ព ~ ~ 04 8 ~ Yield 222 00 222 ~~ 2 2 5 2 2 5 2 2 5 2 2 ter 5 2 5 interest Fixed interest interest interest interest Fixed interest interest interest interest fixed interest interest interest Asset Equities Equities Deposits Deposits Deposits category Deposits Fixed 1 Fixed i Fixed i Fixed i Fixed 1 Fixed i Fixed

392

	35 36	CGT Reserve for Unrealised Equity Life Fund Appreciation	1004 appreciation	change in current asset value of equities	-25 4 nil	* *	-33 N/A	-33 N/A	-44 12	82 97		-55 -10	-58 -17	- 5 4 -28	-44 11	-41 19			-12-	-63 -25		-50	с 9	
erve	Ř	Reserve fo Life Fund	ē	rrent asse	lìn	*	M/N	N/N	12	ଛ	R	-10	-11	-78	11	19	27	ų.	ĘΪ	អុ	0	0	0	-
natching Res	33	CGT Equity	30% appreciation	change in cu	-25	*	-100	-100	-100	-100	-100	-100	-100	-100	001-	-100	-100	-100	-10	-100	-100	-100	91 -	Ē
Table 7.1.4. Required Mismatching Reserve	32		LIXED LIZER			*	R	8	12	8	X	-10	-17	8 2-	п	19	27	Ļ	<u>11-</u>	-25	0	0	0	•
le 7.1.4	7.2.				evised	*	4	c o	9	2	2	**	4	-	13	13	ព	4	7	~	8	4	m	,
Tab	Source table			Yield	current irevised	*	ę.	y go	7	7	7	7	1	2	01	10	01	10	2	9	Ŀ	. ۲	10	\$
	ß				te					2		5		ស		-	ន		2					
				Asset	category		Emit+les	Equities	Fixed interest			Fixed interest			Fived interest			Fixed interest	Fixed interest	Fixed interest	Denneite	Deposits	Deposits	

	Non profit		Mhole-lif.	Mole-life Assurance		Male 30 next at entry	xt at enf		Duration 5 years	years	2	Sen a	Sum assured £ 1,000	1,000			
Table 7.2.1	Tax rate	ŝ		Solvency	4		Solvency	.003	2	zi î îmer	¥57.						
asset category	asset term	current	current	current	revised yield	revised i	nevised g	current mathe- matical : reserve	current solvency margin	current total reserve	current asset value	rrevised asset value	revised mathe-revised matical solvency reserve margin	revised solvency mangin	revised total reserve	revised amount total of reserve mismatch	amount required of mismatch smatch reserve
		Ξ	(2)	3	(8)	(5)	(9)	ε	(8)	(6)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Equities Fourities		గ్ రి	1.805	1.805	\$.8	2.41% A 68%	2.415	ю В	12.73	276	276	202	187	9.92	76 <u>1</u>	8.6- 8.5	Ŕ
		5		•	5		•10•*	8	07*0	\$	\$	7	5	£.4	8	-52.45	100 C
Fixed interest			-	-	101	4.68%	6.01%	55	5.04	8	8	55	R	4.26	R	-15.36	-28.651
Fixed interest	2 2 2	*	-		1 0	4.684	6.01%	3 3	5.04	8	8	8	33	4.22	37	-12.61	-25.31\$
Fixed interest		*	4.21%	4.21%	101	4.68	6-01\$	55	5.04	8	8	£	32	4.18	35	-8.62	-19.24
Fixed interest					4	2.41\$	2.41\$	55	5.04	8	8	. 69	187	9.92	197	129.99	194.21\$
Fixed interest	10 10	*			4	2.41%	2.41%	55	5.04	8	8	22	187	9.92	197	124.62	172.37%
Fixed interest			4.214	4.21%	4%	2.41%	2.41%	55	5.04	8	60	85	187	9.92	197	113.18	135, 164
Fixed interest	it 5	101	4.683	6.01\$	13%	4.68%	7.823	R	4.26	8	R	ጽ	R	4.22	37	2.89	8.43\$
Fixed Interest	10 10	ğ			134	4.68%	7.82%	R	4.22	37	37	R	33	4.18	8	4.86	15.50%
Fixed interest		10%	4.68%	6.01*	134	4.68%	7.82%	32	4.18	ĸ	36	83	ଛ	4.11	æ	5.68	19.97%
Fixed interest		101	-		ž	4.21%	4.21%	R	4.26	8	8	4	55	5.04	8	17.20	40.15%
Fixed interest	it 10	10	-		*	4.21%	4.21\$	ŝ	4.22	37	37	₽ 2	55	5.04	8	15.19	33.88
Fixed interest		ŝ	4.6%	6.01%	*	4.21%	4.21\$	32	4.18	8	×	8	8	5.04	69	11.55	23.821
Deposits		*	4.21\$	4.21%	10%	4.68%	6.01\$	55	5.04	8	8	8	33	4.18	R	-23.85	-39.73
Depos its		ĸ			4	2.41%	2.41\$	ŝ	5.04	8	8	8	187	9.92	197	136.88	228.011
Deposits		101		6.01%	ň	4.68%	7.82%	32	4.18	Я	Я	8	ଷ	4.07	R	-3.11	8°60
Deposits		Š	4.68	6.01\$	*	4.21%	4.21\$	32	4.18	ጽ	36	Я	55	5.04	60	23.85	65.92%

	Non profit		Mhole-lif.	Mhole-life Assurance		Male 30 next at entry	xt at ent		Duration 10 years	0 years		Stan a	Sum assured £ 1,000	1,000			
Table 7.2.2	Tax rate	35\$	1	Solvency	\$	ι α i	Solvency	.003	7	Zillmer	.75\$						
asset category	asset ter m	current yield	cu rren t	current g	revised yield	revised 5	rev i sed g	current mathe- matical reserve	current solvency margin	current total reserve	current asset value	revised asset value	revised mathe- matical reserve	revised solvency margin	revised total reserve r	revised amount required total of mismetch reserve mismatch reserve	required mismatch reserve
		Ξ	(2)	(3)	(4)	(2)	(9)	(2)	(8)	(6)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Equities		ಸ	1.80%	1.804	4	2.41\$	2.413	327	15.10	342	342	257	251	12.29	263 2	6.71	2.62*
Equities		ő	3.61\$	3.61%	బ	4.683	4.81\$	146	8.40	154	154	116	5 8	6.15	16	-24.66	-21.29%
Fixed interest			4.21\$	4.21\$	10	4.68%	6.014	109	7.03	116	116	101	2	6.11	8	-13.52	-13.05
Fixed interest	12	ĸ	4.21%	-	Į G	4.68%	6-01\$	109	7.03	116	116	8	82	6.03	88	-8.28	-8.60%
Fixed interest			4.21\$	4.21%	5	4.68%	6.01\$	109	7.03	116	116	87	78	5.89	జే	-2.71	-3.13
Fixed interest			4.21%	4.21%	\$	2.41\$	2.41\$	109	7.03	116	116	129	251	12.29	ŝ	133.93	103.53%
Fixed interest	:t	*	4.21\$	1	4	2.41%	2.41%	601	7.03	116	116	140	251	12.29	263	123.55	88.42%
Fixed interest			4.21\$	4.213	4	2.41\$	2.41\$	109	7.03	116	116	162	251	12.29	263	101.44	62.68%
Fixed interest	t S		4.684	6.01%	133	4.68%	7.82%	20	6.11	8	8	8	18	6.00	87	6.15	7.601
Fixed interest	t 10	101		-	134	4.684	7.82%	83	6.03	8	88	74	78	5.89	8	9.79	13.21*
Fixed interest			4.68%	6.01\$	ň	4.683	7.82%	78	5.89	2	8	\$	11	5.63	2	10.71	16.25%
Fixed interest			4.68%	6.01\$	ž	4.21\$	4.21\$	2	6.11	8	8	101	109	7.03	116	15.14	15.01\$
Fixed interest	t 10	ð	4.68%	-	ĸ	4.213	4.21%	82	6.03	8	88	106	6	7.03	116	96.6	9.41\$
Fixed interest			4.683	6.01%	2	4.21%	4.21%	78	5.89	8	5	112	109	7.03	116	3.63	3.23%
Deposits		Ł	4.21\$	4.21%	10%	4.68%	6.013	109	7.03	116	116	116	17	5.85	8	-33.18	-28,601
Deposits		*1		4.21%	4	2.41%	2.41%	109	7.03	116	116	116	251	12.29	263	147.25	126.913
Deposits		10%		6.01%	13%	4.68%	7.82%	11	5.85	8	8	83	8	5.52	7	-9.33	-11.27%
Deposits		3	4.68%	6.01\$	*	4.21%	4.21\$	"	5.85	8	8	8	<u>10</u>	7.03	116	33.18	40.05%

Solvency 003 7.11 liter .58 revised revised<		Mole	Whole-life Assurance	surance		le 30 nex	- 2 1		Durration 25 years	5 years		Sem 2	Sum assumed £ 1,000	1,000			
current authe current revised author authe current current current revised author reserve any in re	354 Solvency 44			<u> </u>		81		.003	2 -	Zí i haner	\$2.						
	current current revised yield i g yield	current ru g	E	ž ř		revised i	revised g	current methe- matical reserve	~ a	current total reserve	current asset value	rrevised asset value	revised mathe- matical reserve	revised solvency mangin	revised total reserve	amount of mismatch	required mismetch reserve
Z.411 Z.91 S52 S52 R21 R11 Z0.43 691 69.97 4.688 4.014 359 15.41 333 333 337 237 13.69 16.91 93.9 4.688 6.014 374 14.99 339 333 233 233 236 13.25 239 4.63 4.688 6.014 374 14.99 339 339 233 236 13.26 239 4.63 2.418 2.41 374 14.99 339 339 236 471 20.43 291 13.50 2.418 2.41 374 14.99 339 339 378 471 20.43 261 13.50 2.418 2.418 2.41 3.74 14.99 339 339 471 20.43 461 13.50 2.418 2.418 2.418 2.419 339 339 471 20.43 41.9 361 13.50 </td <td>(1) (2) (3)</td> <td>(3)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>€</td> <td>(5)</td> <td>(9)</td> <td>3</td> <td>(8)</td> <td>(6)</td> <td>(10)</td> <td>(11)</td> <td>(12)</td> <td>(13)</td> <td>(14)</td> <td>(15)</td> <td>(16)</td>	(1) (2) (3)	(3)			€	(5)	(9)	3	(8)	(6)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
4.884 4.814 366 16.54 333 333 237 232 13.60 36. 13.90 366 13.90 366 13.90 366 13.90 366 13.90 366 13.90 366 13.90 367 13.95 279 -4.21 4.688 6.013 374 14.99 339 339 333 266 13.79 279 3.99 9.90 2.418 374 14.99 339 339 378 4.71 70.43 491 13.19 2.68 2.418 2.418 374 14.99 339 339 473 70.43 491 13.59 2.68 2.418 2.418 374 14.99 339 339 473 471 70.43 491 13.69 2.418 2.418 2.41 2.41 2.41 2.41 2.43 2.68 13.19 2.68 13.19 2.68 13.19 2.68 13.16 2.68	1.804		1.80%		4	2.41\$	2.41\$	533	22.94	562	295	124	471	20.43	491	69.97	16.60
4.68 6.013 274 14.99 330 330 330 330 330 330 330 330 33	64 3.614 3.614		3.61%		బ	4.684	4.814	366	16.54	3 83	ŝ	282	262	13.80	306	18.90	6.594
4.684 6.013 234 14.99 339 230 239 239 230 239 230 239 230 2	4.21% 4.21%	4.21%			đ,	4.68%	6.01%	324	14.99	339	339	303	282	13.55	66 2	-4.21	-1. X
2.413 2.413 2.4 1.4.99 339 339 378 471 20.43 491 113.50 2.413 2.413 2.4 1.4.99 339 339 339 471 20.43 491 113.50 2.413 2.413 2.413 2.4 1.3.19 339 339 473 471 20.43 491 18.60 2.413 2.413 2.8 1.4.99 339 339 473 471 20.43 491 18.60 4.684 7.8254 285 13.55 299 299 299 286 274 13.14 287 19.27 4.684 7.8254 285 13.55 299 291 291 291 292 295.64 4.514 278 286 12.84 279 293 394 14.99 399 -11.93 4.214 278 281 279 291 291 397 394 -11.93 4.214 278 261 291 291 291 291 -11.93	7\$ 4.21\$ 4.21\$ 10 7\$ 4.21\$ 4.21\$ 10	4.21 %		22	* *	4.683	6.01 3 6.01 3	324	14.99	69 69 69	ñ ñ	12 12 12	278 266	13.29 19.84	<u>s</u> 8	9.90 25.86	3.52
Z.413 Z.41 Z.41 <thz.41< th=""> Z.41 Z.41 <th< td=""><td>4 215 4 215</td><td>4 215</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>414 5</td><td>414</td><td>ACF</td><td>14 00</td><td>022</td><td>022</td><td>R</td><td>1.49</td><td>ų į</td><td>107</td><td>13 50</td><td>40 U.S</td></th<></thz.41<>	4 215 4 215	4 215				414 5	414	ACF	14 00	022	022	R	1.49	ų į	107	13 50	40 U.S
2.413 2.413 2.41 2.43 1.8.7 4.01 1.8.7 4.01 1.8.7 4.01 1.8.7 4.01 1.8.7 2.01 1.9.2 7.4.7 1.8.7 2.6.1 1.9.2 7.6.7 2.6.1 1.9.2 7.6.3 1.9.2 7.6.3 4.7.1 2.6.1 2.7.1 2.6.1 2.7.1 2.6.1 2.7.2 2.6.1 1.9.2 7.6.3 2.7.2 2.6.1 1.9.2 7.6.3 7.7.2 2.6.1 1.9.2 7.6.3 7.7.2 2.6.1 1.9.2 7.6.3 7.7.3 2.6.1 1.9.2 7.6.1 7.7.3 2.6.1 1.9.2 7.6.1 7.7.3 2.6.1 1.9.2 7.7.3 2.6.1.8 7.7.3 2.6.1.8 7.7.3 7.7.3 7.7.3 7.7.3 7.7.3 7.7.3 7.7.3 <th< td=""><td>4.21% 4.21%</td><td>4.21%</td><td></td><td>. 4</td><td>: ±:</td><td>2.413</td><td>2.415</td><td>324</td><td>14.99</td><td>6 F</td><td>ñ 8</td><td>8 8</td><td>471</td><td>20.43</td><td>164</td><td>83.19</td><td>20.389</td></th<>	4.21% 4.21%	4.21%		. 4	: ±:	2.413	2.415	324	14.99	6 F	ñ 8	8 8	471	20.43	164	83.19	20.389
4.68 7.82% 235 13.55 239 239 238 274 13.14 237 19.27 4.68 7.82% 278 13.35 231 231 231 235 13.4 237 13.43 236 13.43 236 13.73 268 23.64 4.68 7.86% 256 12.34 279 239 12.49 236 23.65 4.514 4.214 266 12.84 279 239 14.73 268 23.65 4.214 4.214 278 13.29 291 291 391 374 14.99 339 -11.63 4.214 4.214 278 13.29 291 291 391 391 -31.65 4.214 4.214 278 14.99 339 -11.69 339 -11.63 4.214 4.214 279 219 279 314 34.99 339 -34.66 4.214 4.214 <td< td=""><td>4.21\$ 4.21\$</td><td>4.21%</td><td></td><td>4</td><td>*</td><td>2.41\$</td><td>2.41\$</td><td>324</td><td>14.99</td><td>339</td><td>339</td><td>473</td><td>471</td><td>20.43</td><td>491</td><td>18.60</td><td>3.93\$</td></td<>	4.21\$ 4.21\$	4.21%		4	*	2.41\$	2.41\$	324	14.99	339	339	473	471	20.43	491	18.60	3.93\$
4.688 7.80% 278 13.29 291 291 285 259 12.58 272 36.41 4.688 7.80% 266 13.84 279 279 236 11.73 288 23.63 4.688 7.80% 256 13.55 299 299 334 324 14.99 339 4.71 4.213 4.214 278 13.29 291 291 351 324 14.99 339 4.71 4.213 4.214 278 13.29 291 291 351 324 14.99 339 -11.93 4.214 4.214 278 13.29 291 291 374 324 14.99 339 -11.93 4.214 4.214 279 13.29 279 374 34.99 -34.65 4.214 4.214 279 14.99 339 339 374 14.99 339 -34.65 4.884 6.013	4.68\$ 6.01\$	6.01\$		13	*	4.68%	7.82%	88	13.55	6 2	6 2	268	274	13.14	282	19.27	7.194
4.684 7.803 206 12.84 279 279 219 236 11.73 268 26.33 4.213 4.214 285 13.55 299 299 334 324 14.99 339 4.71 4.213 4.214 278 13.55 299 299 334 324 14.99 339 4.71 4.214 4.214 278 13.29 291 291 391 374 14.99 339 -11.03 4.214 4.214 270 13.29 291 291 391 374 14.99 339 -11.03 4.214 4.214 276 12.84 279 279 314 356 13.63 -11.03 4.214 4.214 276 12.84 279 279 339 -34.65 4.284 6.013 346 12.81 279 339 339 271 20.18 271 25.418 2.4.684 7	6.01%	6.01%		ñ	مد	4.68%	7.821	278	13.29	162	591	245	259	12.58	2/2	26.41	10.77\$
4.214 4.214 285 13.55 299 299 334 326 14.99 339 4.71 4.214 4.214 278 13.29 291 291 351 354 14.99 339 4.71 4.214 4.214 278 13.29 291 291 351 324 14.99 339 -11.93 4.214 4.214 266 12.84 279 279 374 326 13.99 -34.65 4.214 4.614 379 339 339 339 266 12.81 278 -61.18 2.413 2.414 374 14.99 339 339 339 471 7.35 491 152.44 2.418 2.418 278 139 339 339 471 7.35 491 152.44 2.418 2.86 12.81 278 278 152.41 152.44 -34.22 2.418 2.84 14.99	4.68% 6.01%	6.01\$		ξ.		4.683	7.82%	ж Х	12.84	279	6/2	219	8 2	11.73	248	28.63	13.07
4.213 4.213 278 13.29 291 291 351 324 14.99 339 -11.93 4.213 4.213 266 12.84 279 279 374 324 14.99 339 -34.65 4.213 4.214 266 12.84 279 279 374 324 14.99 339 -34.65 4.884 6.013 324 14.99 339 339 339 265 12.81 278 -61.18 2.413 2.413 3.74 14.99 339 339 339 471 70.43 401 152.44 4.684 7.825 265 12.81 278 278 232 11.56 244 -34.22	4.68% 6.01%	6.01\$		r.	مد	4.21\$	4.213	8	13.55	6 2	299	33	324	14.99	33	4.71	1.413
4.213 4.214 266 12.84 279 279 374 324 14.99 339 -34.65 4.683 6.013 324 14.99 339 339 339 265 12.81 278 -61.18 2.413 2.413 374 14.99 339 339 339 471 20.43 491 152.44 4.683 7.823 266 12.81 278 339 339 339 471 20.43 491 152.44 4.683 7.823 266 12.81 278 278 273 11.58 244 -34.22	6.01%	6.01%		R	مد	4.21\$	4.21	278	13.29	291	291	351	324		6 2	-11.93	-3.404
4.88 6.01 324 14.99 339 339 339 265 12.81 278 -61.18 2.41 2.41 3.4 14.99 339 339 339 471 20.43 491 152.44 2.413 2.41 3.7 339 339 339 339 471 20.43 491 152.44 4.683 7.823 265 12.81 278 278 232 11.58 244 -34.22	4.68% 6.01%	6.01 \$		2		4.21\$	4.21\$	%	12.84	279	279	374	324	14.99	33	-34.65	-9.27
2.413 2.413 224 14.99 339 339 339 471 20.43 491 152.44 4.683 7.823 255 12.81 278 278 278 278 232 11.58 244 -34.22	4.21% 4.21%]	4.21%	-	¥	ž	4.683	6.01\$	324	14.99	339	339	6 22	265	12.81	278	-61.18	-18.05\$
4.684 7.824 265 12.81 278 278 278 232 11.58 244 -34.22		4.21%			ä	2.41%	2.41\$	324	14.99	339	339	339	471	20.43	491	152.44	44.97%
	4.68% 6.01%	6.01%		FH.	స	4.68%	7.82%	265	12.81	278	278	278	232	11.58	244	-34.22	-12.32%

	Non profit		Whole-life	Whole-life Assurance		Male 50 next at entry	ktatent	,	Duration 5 years	years		Scim as	Sum assured £ 1,000	1,000			
Table 7.2.4	Tax rate	35%		Solvency	45	0	Solvency	.003	7	Zillmer	1.75\$						
asset category	asset term	t current n yfeld	current i	current G	revised yield	revised	revised g	current mathe- matical reserve	current solvency margin	current total neserve	current asset value	revised asset value	mathe- matical reserve	revised solvency aangin	revised total reserve	revised amount required total of mismatch reserve mismotch reserve	amount required of mismatch smatch reserve
		Ξ	(2)	(3)	(\$)	(5)	(9)	(2)	(8)	(6)	(01)	Ξ	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Equities Equities		గి డి	1.80%	1.805 3.615	4 8	2.41\$ 4.68\$	2.41% 4.81%	283 155	13.47 8.74	236 164	55. 5 <u>5</u>	222 222	232 102	11.58 6.77	244 109	21.23 -14.03	9.55% -11.42%
Fixed interest Fixed interest Fixed interest	~~	505	4.21% 4.21%	4.21% 4.21%	10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10,	4.689 4.689 4.689	6.01% 6.01% 6.01%	125 125 125	7.63 7.63 7.63	ឡ ឡ ឡ	ឌ ឌ ឌ	811 011 99	888	6.66 6.52 6.33	106 107 80	-12.79 -8.57 -2.65	-10.79 4 -7.79 4 -2.673
Fixed interest Fixed interest Fixed interest					444	2.41\$ 2.41\$ 2.41\$ 2.41\$	2.41\$ 2.41\$ 2.41\$	21 25 21 25 21	7.63 7.63 7.63	133 133	133 133	148 160 185	232 232 232 232	11.58 11.58 11.58	244 244 244	95.73 83.87 58.59	64.74% 52.51% 31.67%
		107 108 108 108			ត៍ត័ត៍	4.685 4.685 4.685	7.82% 7.82% 7.82%	888	6.66 6.52 6.33	106 102 96	106 102 96	96 95 95 16 92 92	94 87 76	6.48 6.22 5.81	100 93 82	5.67 7.78 6.12	5.98% 9.10% 8.09%
Fixed interest Fixed interest Fixed interest	5 10 2 32 10 2	104	4.68%	6.01\$ 6.01\$ 6.01\$	* * *	4.21% 4.21% 4.21%	4.213 4.215 4.215	888	6.66 6.52 6.33	106 102 96	102 102 96	118 122 129	125 125 125	7.63 7.63 7.63	133 133	14.32 10.33 3.55	12.10 5 8.445 2.754
Deposits Deposits Deposits Deposits		x x 80 80 80	4.21% 4.21% 4.68%	4.21% 4.21% 6.01% 6.01%	501 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57	4.68% 2.41% 4.68% 4.21%	6.013 2.413 7.823 4.213	125 125 89 89	7.63 7.63 6.29 6.29	ដ៍ អូ ទ	55 55 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 5	133 95 95	89 232 74 125	5.29 11.58 5.74 7.63	95 244 80 133	-37.33 110.96 -15.56 37.33	-28.154 83.664 -16.323 39.184

	Non profit	-	Mole-life	Whole-life Assurance		ale 50 ne	Male 50 next at entry		Duration 10 years	0 years		Sum a:	Sum assured £ 1,000	1,000			
Table 7.2.5	Tax rate	35		Solvency	4	101	Solvency	.003	- 2	Z {]] Imer	1.75%						
asset category	asset	current yield	current i	current	revised yield	rev ised	revised	current mathe- matical reserve	current solvency margin	current total reserve	current asset value	revised asset value	methe- mathe- matical reserve	nev ¹ sed solvency nangin	revised amount total of reserve mismatch	amount of 1 of 1	amount required of mismatch smatch reserve
		Ξ	(2)	(3)	(4)	(9)	(9)	6	(8)	(6)	(10)	(II)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Equities Equities		గే రి	1.80t 3.61t	1.80% 3.61\$	4 8	2.414 4.684	2.41 4 4.813	392 265	17 .50 12,81	410 278	410	302 208	344 208	15.73 10.70	36 112	52.60 10.34	17.134
Fixed interest			4.218	4.215	ð	4.60	6.01\$	AEC.		246	246	219	Ŕ	10.44	112	-7.96	3.63
Fixed interest	19 19	. *	4.21%	1	ă	4.68%	6.01%	2		246	246	2	191	10.18	1	.27	ŧ.
Fixed interest			4.21	-	101	4.681	6.01%	234		246	246	183	185	9.85	195	11.51	6.28%
Fixed interest			4.21\$	4.21\$	4	2.413	2.41\$	K 2	11.66	246	246	274	344	15.73	କ୍ଷି	85.85	1351 E
Fixed interest	st 10	K	4.213	4.21%	4	2.41%	2.41%	¥£Z		246	246	96Z	344	15.73	98	63.89	21.594
Fixed interest			4.21\$		4	2.41%	2.41%	234		246	246	343	34	15.73	36	17.08	4.964
Fixed interest		101	4.68	6.013	τς Γ	4.684	7.824	201	10.44	211	211	190	193	10.14	Ŕ	13.43	7.08%
Fixed interest	st 10		4.633	6.01%	134	4.68%	7.82%	194	10.18	Ŕ	204	172	81	9.6	61	17.81	10.364
Fixed interest			4.63	6.01\$	134	4.68%	7.82%	185	9.85	195	195	51	163	6 ,03	172	18.93	12.36%
Fixed interest			4.689	6.01%	ž	4.21%	4.21%	201	10.44	211		237	234	11.66	245	8.91	3.774
Fixed interest	it 10	10	4.681	6.01%	*	4.21%	4.21%	194	10.18	204	8	246	234	11.66	2 4 5	32	- 13
Fixed interest			4.68%	6.01\$	*	4.21	4.21\$	185	9.85	195		192 2	234	11.66	245	-15.43	-5.91\$
Deposits		ž	4.21\$	4.21\$	ă	4.68	6.01%	234	11.66	246		246	184	18.9	194	-51.85	-21.11%
Deposits		*	4.21\$	4.21\$	4	2.41%	2.41%	234		246	246	246	346	15.73	ଞ୍ଚି	114.07	46.43%
Deposits		10%	4.68%	6.01%	134	4.68%	7.82%	184	9.81	194		194	162	8.99	1/1	-22.81	-11.77*
Depos its		101	4.68%	6.01\$	*2	4.21%	4.21%	184		194		194	234	11.66	245	51.85	26.754

	Non profit	-	¢hole-lif€	Mhole-life Assurance		Male 50 next at entry	xt at ent		Duration 25 years	5 years		Sum as	Sum assumed £ 1,000	80			
Table 7.2.6	Tax rate	35%		Solvency 4%	43	5	Solvency	- 003	1	2 il Imer	1.75\$						
asset category	asset t orn	current yield	currrent i	current 9	nevised yie!d	nevised	revised g	current mathe- matical reserve	current mathe- current matical solvency reserve mangin	current total reserve	currrent asset value	revised asset value	revised mathe-revised matical solvency reserve margin	revised solvency margin	revised total reserve m	revised amount required total of mismatch reserve mismatch reserve	required mismatch reserve
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(2)	(9)	Ê	(8)	(6)	(01)	(II)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Equities Equities		**	1.80% 3.61%	1.80% 3.61%	4 8	2.413 4.68%	2.41\$ 4.81\$	583 283	28.16 24.72	708 612	708 612	531 459	546 536	26.90 22.83	673 559	141.78 100.04	26.694 21.814
Fixed interest Fixed interest fixed interest	22 F2 22 52 F2 22	* * *	4.21\$ 4.21\$ 4.21\$	4.21\$ 4.21\$ 4.21\$	5 5 5	4.68 4.68 4.68 4.68	6.01% 6.01% 6.01%	B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	2.72 23.72 23.72	<u>క</u> ్త క్ర	8 8 8	521 436 436	517 505 499	22.13 21.69 21.46	523 527 520	17.80 42.16 84.84	3.42% 8.70% 19.47%
Fixed interest Fixed interest Fixed interest		* * *	4.213 4.213 4.213		444	2.41\$ 2.41\$ 2.41\$	2.41% 2.41% 2.41%	260 260 260	23.72 23.72 23.72	58 58 58	<u> 8</u> 8 8	651 703 814	646 646 645	26.90 26.90 26.90	673 673	22.14 -30.06 -141.29	3.40 4 -4.28 4 -17.354
Fixed interest Fixed interest Fixed interest	st 5 st 25	5 5 5	4.689 4.689 4.689	6.013 6.013 6.013	ន័តិទ័	4.68% 4.68% 4.68%	7.82% 7.82% 7.82%	517 505 499	22.13 21.69 21.46	539 527 520	529 520	484 443 409	496 473 462	21.35 20.50 20.09	517 494 482	33.62 50.20 73.14	6.95% 11.33% 17.88%
fixed interest fixed interest Fixed interest	st 10 52 25	5 5 5	4.684 4.683 4.684	6.01\$ 6.01\$ 6.01\$	* * *	4.21% 4.21% 4.21%	4.21 \$ 4.21 \$ 4.21 \$	517 505 499	22.13 21.69 21.46	539 527 520	539 527 520	69 63 63	88 88 98	23.72 23.72 23.72	28 28 28	-19.94 -50.79 -113.68	-3.30% -8.00% -16.30%
Deposits Deposits Deposits Deposits		* * 51 10	4.213 4.213 4.683 4.683	4.213 4.213 6.013 6.013	రి ఈ సి గ	4.68% 2.41% 4.68% 4.21%	6.01\$ 2.41\$ 7.82\$ 4.21\$	55 56 56 56 56 56	23.72 23.72 21.46 21.46	584 520 520	28 28 28 29 29 28	25 25 25 25 25 25	499 646 462 560	21.46 26.90 20.09 23.72	520 673 584	-63.26 89.18 -38.37 63.26	-10.844 15.284 -7.374 12.154

	With profit		Whole-lif	Whole-life Assurance		Male 30 next at entry	xt at ent		Duration 5 years	years		E S	Sum assured £ 1,000	1,000	Bonus £ 276	276	
Table 7.2.7	Tax rate	353		Solvency	4	<i>о</i> і	Solvency	600	2	2511mer	2.0%						
asset category	asset term	current yield	currrent	cu rre nt. g	revised yield	revised i	revised g	current mathe- matical reserve	current mathe- current matical solvency reserve margin	current total reserve	current asset value	revised asset value	methe- methe- metical reserve	revised solvency margin	revised amount total of reserve mismatch	amount of I	amount required of mismatch smatch reserve
		(I)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(2)	(8)	(6)	(01)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Equities		సి	1.801	1.80%	4	2.41%	2.41\$	195	11.04	3 6 30	Ŕ	155	5 51	17.6	169	14.18	9,184
Equities		3	3.61%	3.614	చ	4.684	4.81\$	106	7.75	114	114	8	52	6.53	8	-5.78	-6.78
Fixed interest			-	4.21%	10	4.683	6.01\$	87	7.05	3 6	94	8	72	5.49	82	-5.50	-6.55%
Fixed interest	st 10	7\$		4.21%	ğ	4.68%	6.01%	87	7.05	5 6	56	78	69	6.38	75	-2.68	-3.44%
Fixed interest			4.21%	4.21%	ŝ	4.68%	6.01\$	87	7.05	\$	94	2	8	5.27	22	2.08	2.97%
Fixed interest	st 5		4.21%	4.21\$	4	2.41\$	2.41\$	87	7.05	8	8	105	159	12.6	169	63.86	60.91\$
Fixed interest	it 10	¥.	4.21\$	4.21%	4	2.41%	2.41%	87	7.05	94	94	113	159	9.71	169	55.45	48.96%
Fixed interest			4.21\$	4.21\$	4	2.41\$	2.41\$	87	7.05	94	8	131	159	17.6	169	37.53	28.61\$
Fixed interest			4.683	6.01\$	Ě	4.683	7.82%	72	6.49	78	78	8	69	6.38	75	4.95	7.034
Fixed interest	tt 10	ő	4.68	6.01\$	ŝ	4.68%	7.82%	69	6.38	75	75	63	5 9	6.23	12	7.79	12.27%
Fixed interest			4.684	6.01%	134	4.68%	7.82%	99	6.27	22	72	23	8	5.97	5	7.19	12.66%
Fixed interest			4.68	6.01\$	*	4.21%	4.21%	72	6.49	82	78	8	87	7.05	94	6.16	7,01\$
Fixed interest	it 10	101	4.68%	6.01%	*	4.21%	4.21%	69	6.38	75	75	16	87	7.05	\$	3.23	3.56%
Fixed interest			4.68%	6.01\$	*	4.21%	4.21%	99	6.27	22	22	26	87	7.05	94	-2.79	-2.88%
Deposits		ĸ	4.21\$	4.21\$	101	4.68%	6.01%	87	7.05	92	8	5	2	6.20	92	-23.85	-25.36%
Deposits		*		4.21%	\$	2.41%	2.41%	87	7.05	56	\$	5	159	17.6	169	74.66	79.39%
Deposits		<u>5</u>		6.01\$	13	4.684	7.82%	64	6.20	2	5	2	5	5.83	8	-10.37	-14,77%
Deposits		ő	4.68%	6.013	*	4.21\$	4.21%	2	6.20	2	2	2	87	7.05	94	23.85	33.98%

	With profit		Whole-life Assurance	e Assuranc		Male 30 next at entry	xt at ent		Duration 10 years	0 years		Sen a	Sum assured £ 1,000	1,000	Bonus £ 628	82	
Table 7.2.8	Tax rate	354	~	Solvency	43	S	Solvency	.003	2	Zillmer	2.05						
asset category	asset term	t current	- current	current g	revised yteld	revised	revised 9	current mathe- matical reserve	current solvency mergin	current total reserve	current asset value	revised asset value	rrevised mathe- metical reserve	revised solvency margin	revised total reserve m	revised amount required total of mismatch reserve mismatch reserve	unt required of mismutch tch reserve
		î)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(9)	3	(8)	(6)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Equities		*	1.80%		4	2.41%	2.41\$	18 2	22.72	-26 -	56	379	405	19.87	422 1	46.33	12.24
Equities		-	3.614	3.61%	ಕೆ ಕ್ಷ	4.68 19	4.81% 6.01%	162 892	15.65	30	30) Xe	967 ¥	517 517	12.88 12.69	N 10	-10.36	5 F
Fired interest					<u></u>	\$ \$	6.011	3 €	14.06	592 592	292	218	8	12.43	216	-1-09	- 2 0
Fixed interest	st 25					4.683	6.013	248		292	262	96I 96I	161	11.95	203	7.38	3.77%
Fixed interest	st 5		4.21\$	4.21\$	4	2.41%	2.413	248	14.06	262	262	262	405	19.87	425	132.71	45.42%
Fixed interest		*		1		2.414	2.41%	248		262	262	316	405	19.87	425	109.27	34.62%
Fixed interest	st 25				4	2.41%	2.41\$	248	14.06	262	262	366	405	19.87	425	59.34	16.23
Fixed interest	st 5		4.683	6.01\$		4.68%	7.824	211	12.69	224	224	201	203	12.40	215	14.69	7.324
Fixed interest		žč C	4.68%	-	5	4.683	7.82%	204 2	12.43	216	216	182	189	11.88	201	18.71	10.27%
Fixed interest	st 25		4.68%	6.01\$	5 21	4.68%	7.824	161	11.95	203	203	159	165	10.99	176	16.52	10.36%
Fixed interest			4.684	6.01\$		4.21\$	4.21\$	211	12.69		224	250	248	14.06	262	11.60	4.63%
Fixed interest	st 10	to to to	4.683	6.014	*	4.21\$	4.21%	204	12.43		216	261	248	14.06	262	1.32	.51 %
Fixed interest			4.683	6.01\$	*	4.21\$	4.21\$	161	11.95	203	203	272	248	14.06	262	8.6- 88.	-3.63
Deposits		ž	4.21%	4.21\$	10%	4.68	6.01	248	14.06	292	262	292	186	11.77	198	-64.29	-24.53\$
Deposits		*			4	2.41%	2.41%	248	14.06	262	262	262	405	19.87	425	162.81	62.13%
Deposits		₿ I	-			4.681	7.824	186	11.77	1 198	3 61	8	156	10.66	167	-31.11	-15.73%
Depos its		10%	4.68%	6.01\$	74	4.21%	4.21%	186	11.77	198	198	198	248	14.06	79Z	67.29	32.51%

	With profit		thole-lift	Whole-life Assurance		Male 30 next at entry	ct at ent		Duration 25 years	5 years		Sen a	Sum assured £ 1,000	1,000	Bonus £ 2,386	2,386	
lable 7.2.9	Tax rate	354	V/ 1	Solvency	#	81	Solvency	003	7	cillmer :	2.04						
asset category	asset term	current yield	current i	current g	revised yield	hevised i	revised g	current mathe- matical reserve	current solvency margin	current total reserve	current asset value	revised asset value	revised mathe- matical reserve	revised solvency margin	revised total reserve I	revised amount required total of mismatch reserve mismatch reserve	amount required of mismatch smatch reserve
		(1)	(2)	(2)	(4)	(5)	(9)	6	(8)	(6)	(10)	Ē	(11)	(8)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Equities Equities		К В	1.80% 3.61%	1.80% 3.61%	ళ బి	2.413 4.68%	2.413 4.813	2,052 1,498	86.98 55.53	2,138 1,564	2,138 1,564	1,604 1,173	1,840 1,241	78.24 56.08	1,918 1,297	314.68 124.39	19.62% 10.61%
Fixed interest Fixed interest		* *	4.213	4.215	5	4.68% 4.68%	6.01\$ 6.01\$	1,358	60.40 61	1,418	1.418 1.418	1,267	1,202	19. 15 19. 15 19. 15	1,257	-20.15	809
Fixed interest	33		4.213	4.21%	5	4.68%	£10-9	1,358	60.40	1,418	1,418	1,059	1,097	50.75	1,148	8.2	8.43%
fixed interest			4.21%	4.214	44	2.41%	2.41\$	1, 358	60.40	1,418	1,418	1,581	1,840	78.24	1,918	336.92	21.31\$
Fixed interest Fixed interest	8 8 8 8	* *	4.21 % 4.21 %	4.21 % 4.21 %	44	2.41 \$ 2.41\$	2.41 % 2.41 %	1,358 1,358	60.40 60.40	1,418 1,418	1,418 1,418	1,708 1,978	1,840	78.24 78.24	1,918 1,918	210.07	12.30%
Fixed interest Fixed interest	19 2 19 2	10	4.68% 4.68%	6.01 * 5.01 *	134 134	4.68% 4.68%	7.821	1,202 1,160	54.63 53.08	1,257 1,213	1, 257 1, 213	1,128	1,146 1,061	\$2.56 49.42	1,199	71.04 89.40	6.30% 8.76%
Fixed interest			4.68	6.01*	ň i	4.68	7.824	1,097	50.75	1,148	1,148	902	936	44.79	3 81	78.94	8.75%
Fixed Interest	4 4 9 0	5 5	4.683	6.01%	* *	4.21 %	4.21%	1,160	8 8 8 8	1,257	1,257	1,461	1,358	8-93 9-93 9-94-03	1,418	-43.03	-2.94%
rixed interest			4.68%	6.01\$	*	4.21%	4.21%	1,097	50.75	1,148	1, 148	1,538	1,358	60.40	1,418	-119.52	-7.77%
Deposits		*	4.214	4.213	105	4.68%	6.01\$	1,358	60.40	1,418	1,418	1,418	1,088	50.41	1,138	-279.99	-19.74%
Deposits		*	4.213	4.21%	4	2.41%	2.41%	1,358	60.40	1,418	1,418	1,418	1,840	78.24	1,918	499.83	35.24%
Deposits Deposits		ð ð	199.4 199.4	6.01% 6.01%	<u>n</u> *	4.683	7.82%	1,088	50.41 50.41	1,138	1,138	1,138	918 1.358	44-12 60-40	962 1.418	-176.29	-15.499

	With profit	-	Mole-life	Mhole-life Assurance		Male 50 next at entry	rt at ent		Duration 5 years	SLIBBA		Sem 2	Sum assured £ 1,000	1,000	Bonus £ 276	26	
Table 7.2.10	Tax rate	354		Solvency	4		Solvency	60.	1 -	2111mer	3.59						
asset category	asset term	current yield	current i	cu rren t g	revised yield	revised	revised g	current mathe- metical reserve	current solvency nargin	current total reserve	current asset va tye	revised asset value	revised mathe- matical reserve	revised solvency mergin	revised amount total of reserve mismatch	amount of 1 of 1	omount required of mismatch smatch reserve
		Ξ	(2)	(2)	(4)	(2)	(9)	6	(8)	(6)	(10)	(II)	(12)	(EI)	(14)	(15)	(91)
Equit les		ж	1.801	1.804	4	2.414	2.414	294	14.71	30	600	233	564	13.60	278	46.07	19.90%
Equities		5	3.614	3.61\$	బ్	4.684	4.81%	215	11.78	122	122	170	178	10.41	8	18.33	10.77%
Fixed interest			4.214	4.21\$	5	4.68%	6.01%	195	11.04	ŝ	50 8	184	174	10.27	184	К.	4
	t 10		4.21\$		101	4.683	6.01\$	195	11.04	206	3 8	1/1	169	10.08	179	8.05	4.714
Fixed interest		*	4.21%	4.21%	1 0	4.68	6.01%	5	11.04	Ř	Ŕ	5	161	9.79	1/1	17.02	11.07
Fixed interest			4.21%	4.21\$	4	2.41\$	2.41\$	195	11.04	206	206	230	264	13.60	278	47.89	20.854
Fixed interest	t 10	*	4.21\$		4	2.41%	2.41%	195	11.04	202 Z	ŝ	248	264	13.60	278	29.46	11.87%
Fixed interest			4.21%	4.21\$	4	2.4]\$	2.41%	5	11.04	8 2	208 208	287	5	13.60	812	-9.80	-3.41%
Fixed interest			4.68	6.01\$	138	4.683	7.82%	174	10.27	184	184	165	167	10.01	171	11.67	7.06%
Fixed interest	t 10	101	4.68%	6.01\$	ň	4.68%	7.82%	169	10.08	179	179	151	157	9"64	167	15.91	10.55%
Fixed interest			4.68%	6.01\$	13%	4.68%	7.824	161	67.6	1/1	1/1	134	142	9.08	151	16.89	12.58%
Fixed interest			4.68	6.01\$	ž	4.21\$	4.21%	174	10.27	184	184	206	195	11.04	5 6	28	13
Fixed interest	t 10	101	4.681	6.01%	*	4.21%	4.21%	169	10.08	179	179	216	195	11.04	98 2	-9.70	-4 -50 4
Fixed interest			4.683	6.01\$	¥	4.2]\$	4.21%	161	9.79	1/1	1/1	622 5	3 61	11.04	206	-22.80	-9.96
Deposits		*	4.21\$	4.21\$	1 01	4.683	6.014	195	11.04	206	ŝ	3 96	160	9.75	170	-36.30	-17.62*
Deposits		*	4.21%	4.21\$	4	2.41%	2.41%	195	11.04	208 208	902 20	ŝ	264	13.60	278	71.55	34.735
Deposits		101	4.68	6.01%	134	4.68%	7.82%	160	9.75	170	170	170	140	9.01	149	-20.74	-12.22
Deposits		10%	4.681	6.01\$	*	4.21\$	4.21\$	2	9.75	170	170	170	195	11.04	206	8.8	21.384

	With profit		Whole-life Assurance	Assuranc		ale 50 me	Male 50 next at entry		Duration 10 years	0 years		Sum at	Sum assured £ 1,000	1,000	Bonus £ 628	528	
Table 7.2.11	Tax rate	354	~ ~ ~	Solvency	4	101	Solvency	.003	2	Zillmer	3.5%						
asset category	asset term	: current	current i	current 9	revised yield	revised i	revised g	current mathe- matical reserve	current mathe- current matical solvency reserve margin	current total reserve	current asset value	revised asset value	rrevised mathe- matical reserve	revised mathe-revised matical solvency reserve margin		revised amount required total of mismatch reserve mismatch reserve	amount required of mismatch smatch reserve
		Ξ	(2)	(3)	(ŧ)	(5)	(9)	(2)	(8)	(6)	(10)	(Ħ	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Equities		గ	1.80%	1.804	4	2.41%	2.41%	703	30.90	734	734	95	647	28.82	676	125.40	22.784
Equities		5	•••	3.61%	ఔ	4.68%	4.81\$	551	25.27	576	576	432	475	22.46	497	65.26	15.10%
Fixed .interest	t 5		4.21%	4.213	10	4.68%	6.01\$	510	23.75	534		477	461	21.94	5 34	5.24	1.315
Fixed interest	1	*		4.21%	10%	4.68%	6.01\$	510		534	534	443	447	21.42	458	25.37	5.734
Fixed interest	it 25		4.21%	4.21\$	101	4.68%	6.01\$	510	23.75	5		۶ ۶	87 12	20.76	450	51.42	12.91\$
Fixed interest	it 5		4.21\$	4.21\$	4	2.41\$	2.41\$	510	23.75	534		595	647	28.82	676	80.76	13.57%
Fixed interest		*	4.21%	4.21%	4	2.413	2.41\$	510	23.75	534	534	643	647	28.82	676	33.03	5.145
Fixed interest	it 25		4.21%	4.21%	4	2.41\$	2.41%	510	23.75	53		74	647	28.82	676	-68.67	-9.22
Fixed interest			4.68%	6.01\$	134	4.68%	7.82%	461	21.94	483	483 1	8	441	21.20	462	28.88	6.66\$
Fixed interest	it 10	to I o		-	134	4.68%	7.823	447	21.42	4 68	4 68	394	412		432	37.87	9.601
Fixed interest			4.68%	6.01\$	134	4.684	7.82%	674 4	20.76	450	450	353	376	18.80	395	41.40	11.71\$
Fixed interest	t 5		4.68%	6.013	*	4.21\$	4.21%	461	21.94	483	483	541	510		534	-6.99	-1.29\$
Fixed interest	it 10	104	4.684	6.01%	*	4.21%	4.211	447	21.42	-		564	510	23.75	534	-30.57	-5.42%
Fixed interest			4.68%	6.01\$	*	4.21%	4.21\$	421	20.46	[94]	441	592	510		534	-57.78	\$ 77.6-
Deposits		*	4.21%	4.21\$	<u>10</u>	4.68%	6.01\$	510	23.75	534	534	53	428	20.72	449	-85.03	-15.93%
Deposits		*			4	2.41%	2.41\$	510				534	647		676	142.07	26.62%
Deposits		101		-	134	4.683	7.82%	428	20.72	-	449	449	373		392	-57.04	-12.71%
Deposits		104			ž	4.21\$	4.21\$	428		449		449	510	23.75	5 S	85.03	18.95%

	With profit	-	thole-life	Mole-life Assurance		Male 50 next at entry	rt at ent		Duration 25 years	5 years		Sum a	Sum assured £ 1,000	1,000	Bonus £ 2,386	.386	
Table 7.2.12	Tax rate	354	V) I	olvency	4	، د <i>ی</i>	solvency	, 003	2	cillmer	3.58						
asset category	asset term	current yie!d	current	current g	revised yield	revised	revised	current mathe- matical reserve	current solvency margin	current total reserve	current asset val ue	revised asset value	mevised mathe- matical reserve	revised solvency mergin	revised total reserve n	revised amount required total of mismatch reserve mismatch reserve	required missingtch reserve
		Ξ	(2)	(3)	(4)	(2)	(9)	(2)	(8)	(6)	(I0)	E	(21)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Equities Equities		ది రి	1.80% 3.61\$	1.80%	4 8	2.41 1 4.68t	2.413 4.81\$	2,661 2,350	108.62 97.11	2,770 2,447	2, 770 2, 447	2,077 1,835	2,549 2,175	104.47 90.63	2,653 2,266	576.26 430.30	27.745 23.454
Fixed interest Fixed interest Fixed interest	44 72 22 23 25 25	* * *	4.21 % 4.21% 4.21%	4.21 % 4.21 % 4.21%	109 109 109	4.68 4.68 4.68	6.01\$ 6.01\$ 6.01\$	2,260 2,260 2,260	93.78 93.78 93.78	2,354 2,354 2,354	2,354 2,354 2,354	2,102 1,954 1,757	2,097 2,049 2,024	87.75 85.97 85.05	2,185 2,135 2,109	82.57 181.19 352.43	3.93% 9.27% 20.06%
Fixed interest Fixed interest Fixed interest	t t 10 t 25	たたた	4.21\$ 4.21\$ 4.21\$	4.21% 4.21% 4.21%	* * *	2.41% 2.41% 2.41%	2.41% 2.41% 2.41%	2,260 2,260 2,260	93.78 93.78 93.78	2,354 2,354 2,354	2,354 2,354 2,354	2,624 2,835 3,283	2,549 2,549 2,549	104.47 104.47 <u>1</u> 04.47	2,653 2,653 2,653	29.34 -181.15 -629.65	1.12% -6.39% -19.18%
Fixed interest Fixed interest Fixed interest	t t 10 t 25	5 5 5	4.683 4.683 4.683	6.01\$ 6.01\$ 6.01\$	ត្ត ស្ព	4.689 4.689 4.689	7.82% 7.82% 7.82%	2,097 2,049 2,024	87.75 85.97 85.05	2,185 2,135 2,109	2,185 2,135 2,109	1,960 1,797 1,657	1,988 1,855 1,832	83.71 78.79 71.94	2,072 1,934 1,910	111.44 136.84 252.75	5.68% 7.62% 15.25%
Fixed interest Fixed interest Fixed interest	t 25 25 25	51 55 51 51 51 51	4.68% 4.68% 4.68%	6.01\$ 6.01\$ 6.01\$	* * *	4.21% 4.21% 4.21%	4.21% 4.21% 4.21%	2,097 2,049 2,024	87.75 85.97 85.05	2,185 2,135 2,109	2,185 2,135 2,109	2,446 2,572 2,826	2,260 2,260 2,260	93.78 93.78 93.78	2,354 2,354 2,354	-92.45 -218.28 -472.24	-3.78% -8.49% -16.71%
Deposits Deposits Deposits Deposits		* * 5 5	4.21 % 4.21 % 4.68%	4.21\$ 4.21\$ 6.01\$ 6.01\$	10 13 13 13 10	4.68% 2.41% 4.68% 4.21%	6.01\$ 2.41\$ 7.82\$ 4.21\$	2,260 2,260 2,024 2,024	93.78 93.78 85.05 85.05	2,354 2,354 2,109 2,109	2,354 2,354 2,109 2,109	2,354 2,354 2,109 2,109	2,024 2,549 1,832 2,260	85.05 104.47 77.94 93.78	2,109 2,653 1,910 2,354	-244.73 299.69 -199.10 244.73	-10.40% 12.73% -9.44% 11.60%

	Non profit		10 year Endowment	ndowment	£	ale 50 me	Male 50 next at entry		Duration 5 years	years		Sen er	Sum assumed £ 1,000	1,000			
Table 7.2.13	Tax rate	354		Solvency	4	101	Solvency	.003	- 7	2111mer	2.01						
asset category	asset terra	t current n yield	currrent	current	revised yield	revised i	revised g	current mathe- matical reserve	current solvency margin	current total reserve	current asset value	revised asset value	revised mathe- matical reserve	revised solvency margin	revised total reserve r	revised amount i total of r reserve mismatch	amount required of mismatch smatch reserve
		(1)	(2)	(E)	(4)	(2)	(9)	Ê	(8)	(6)	(01)	(E	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
E an it iee		#	1.80	1.805	\$	2.41\$	2.41\$	523	22.35	545	545	60 1	501	21.54	23	113.52	27.764
Equities		5			బ	4.68%	4.81%	461		-		361	426	18.76	445	83.97	23.27%
Fived interest		5 74	4.21%	4.21%	104	4.684	6.013	194	19.32	-		411	415	18.36	433	22.24	5.41\$
Fixed interest	-	. *	-		101	4.68%	6.01%	441		460	460	X	415	18.36	433	51.26	13.42%
Fixed interest	st 25			-		4.68%	6.01	441	19.32			ž	415	18.36	433	89.82	26.154
Cived interect		5 7.8	4.21%	4.21%	4	2.413	2.41\$	141	19.32	460	460	513	501	21.54	523	9.35	1.82%
Fixed interest	-					2.41%	2.41\$	-		460	460	55	201	21.54	523	-31.82	-5.74%
Fixed interest	22 I	*			4	2.41\$	2.41\$			460		24 3	501	21.54	523	-119.53	-18.62%
			409 V	6 01%		4.693	7.87%	415	18.36	433	433	R	401	17.84	419	30-01	1.72%
Fixed interest	10			-	i đị	4.68%	7.824	415		-	`	365		17.84	419	54.09	14.83%
Fixed interest			-	-		4.681	7.82%	415	18.36	433	433	ця.	401	17.84	419	78.33	23.00%
find interest			4 695	6.01\$		4.21\$	4.21\$	415	18.36	433	433	袋	441	19.32	460	-24.90	-5.13%
Fixed interest						4.21%	4.213					225	441	19.32	9 <u>9</u>	-61.76	-11.834
Fixed interest	st 23		-	-	*	4.213	4.213				433	581	1 14	19.32	460	-120.36	-20.734
Parat i te		*2	4.21%	4.21%	101	4.681	6.01%	1 41	19.32	460	460	99 97	415		433	-26.96	-5.864
Democite		. *				2.41*	2.413	-		460	9 1	460		21.54	523	62.22	13.52%
Denneite		101				4.684	7.823	415		433	433	433		17.84	419	-14.52	-3.35%
Deposits		10 ⁴	4.68%	6.01%	*	4.21\$	4.21\$					433	441	19.32	450	26.96	6.22%

		amount required of mismatch smatch reserve	(16)	9.354	5. 6-	•	5. 1			63.62%			13.45%			-1.27%		•			22.24%
		revised amount total of reserve mismatch	(15)	23.05	-12.21	-5.08	1.47	9.81	117.03	104.80	78.73	8.92	13.02	16.71	5.69	-1.77	-13.15	-24.89	132.74	-7.26	24.89
			(14)	270	119	117	115	112	270	270	270	114	110	105	137	137	137	112	270	105	137
1,000		revised solvency margin	(13)	12.51	7.14	7.07	7.00	6.3	12.51	12.51	12.51	96-96	6.81	6.63	17.1	1.1	11.1	6.89	12.51		
Sum assured £ 1,000		rrevised mathe- matical reserve	(12)	257	112	110	108	105	257	257	257	107	103	8	129	129	521	105	257	8	129
Suma		revised asset value	(11)	246	181	122	114	102	152	165	161	105	26	88	131	139	150	137	137	112	112
	1.25	current asset value	(10)		175		137			137			115			115			137		
5 years	Zi 1 hner	current total reserve	(6)	828			137			137			115			115			137		
Duration 5 years	<u>г</u> .	current solvency margin	(8)	14.62	9.14		1.1			1.1				6.89			6.89		1.1		
	.003	current mathe- matical reserve	(7)	314	166		129			6 <u>7</u> 1			108			108			129		
extatem	solvency	revised g	(9)	2.41\$	-	6.01\$		6.01\$	2.41\$			7.82	7.82%	7.82%	4.21\$	4.21%	4.21\$	6-01\$	2.41%		4.21\$
Male 35 next at entry		revised 1	(2)	2.413	4.683	4.68	4.681	4.681	2.41\$	2.413	2.41\$	4.683	4.68	4.68%	4.21\$	4.21\$	4.21%	4.681	2.41\$	4.68%	4.21%
*	4	revised yield	(4)	4	õ	ğ	10	ő	4	4	4	ξI	134	13\$	2	*	*	101	4	13%	¥.
downent	Solvency	current	(3)	1.80	3.61%	4.21*	4.213	4.21%	4.21\$			6.01\$	6.01%	6.01\$	6.01\$	6.01%	6.01\$	4.21\$	4.213	6.01\$	6.01\$
25 year Endownent		current i	(2)	1.80	3.61\$	4.213	4.21%	4.21\$	4.21\$	4.21\$	4.21\$	4.683	4.681	4.68%	4.68%	4.68%	4.683	4.21\$	4.213	4.684	4.68%
	354	current yiełd	(1)	*	5	ĸ	*	*	*	ť	*	101	10	5	101	5	101	Ł	*2	10 1	ğ
Non profit	Tax rate	asset term				5	10	25	ŝ	10	25	ŝ	10	25	ŝ	01	25				
-	Table 7.2.14 1	asset category		Fourities	Equities	Fixed interest	rixed interest	Fixed interest	fixed interest	Deposits	Deposits	Deposits	Deposits								
	Tat	ass cat				τîχ	Fix	Ę	Fix	F1X	Fix	£1,	Fix	Fi)	Fix	Fix	Fi,	8	8	2	5

7.2.15 Tat rate is in the interval of	7.2.15 Tar rete 38 Solveny 41 Solveny 41 Solveny 40 1.25 γ term sesset current current </th <th></th> <th>Non profit</th> <th></th> <th>25 year Endowment</th> <th>ndownent</th> <th>£</th> <th>ale 35 ne</th> <th>Male 35 next at entry</th> <th></th> <th>Duration 15 years</th> <th>5 years</th> <th></th> <th>Searce</th> <th>Sum assured £ 1,000</th> <th>1,000</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>		Non profit		25 year Endowment	ndownent	£	ale 35 ne	Male 35 next at entry		Duration 15 years	5 years		Searce	Sum assured £ 1,000	1,000				
	asset asset <th colspa="</th"><th>Table 7.2.15</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>4</th><th>ι ν ι</th><th></th><th>-003</th><th>7</th><th>ci 1 1mer</th><th>1.25\$</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th>	<th>Table 7.2.15</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>4</th> <th>ι ν ι</th> <th></th> <th>-003</th> <th>7</th> <th>ci 1 1mer</th> <th>1.25\$</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Table 7.2.15					4	ι ν ι		-003	7	ci 1 1mer	1.25\$						
		asset category	asset term	6			revised yield		revised g	current mathe- matical reserve	1	0 5	cu rren t asset value	revised asset value	revised mathe- matical reserve	revised solvency margin	revised total reserve r	anount of sinatch	requined mismatch reserve	
				Ξ		(3)	(4)	(5)	(9)	8	(8)	(6)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
ss 64 3.614 3.614 3.614 3.614 5.11 5.11 5.13 5.13 600 655 19.39 675 73 interest 5 74 4.214 1.04 4.666 6.013 4.77 20.65 498 4.93 19.39 667 18 interest 15 74 4.214 1.04 4.666 6.013 4.77 20.65 498 4.93 19.39 667 18 4.21 4.21 18 4.21 18 4.21	set 64 3.614 3.614 64 4.814 511 21.9 533 600 655 19.8 473 interest 5 74 4.214 104 4.684 6.014 477 20.65 698 4.84 6.034 477 20.65 698 4.84 10.39 65 interest 25 74 4.214 104 4.684 6.014 477 20.65 698 4.84 10.39 66 interest 25 74 4.214 4.214 2.414	cquities		న		1.805	4	2.41%	2.41\$	626		652	652	8 <u>5</u>	ŝ	24.65	610	121		
Interest 5 74 4.213 10 4.63 6.013 477 20.65 498 444 443 19.39 462 18 Interest 10 74 4.213 104 4.634 6.013 477 20.65 498 413 422 18.96 451 38 interest 10 74 4.213 4.214 107 20.65 498 493 493 451 851 38 interest 5 74 4.214 4.14 2.414 77 20.65 498 493 452 18.95 451 39 39 interest 25 74 4.214 4.71 2.414 77 20.65 498 493		quities		5				4.68%	4.81%	511		233	533	8	455	19.84	475	75	18.80	
Interest 10 7a 4.214 10f 4.685 6.014 477 70.65 698 698 613 613 813 832 18.96 613 813	Interest 10 74 4.213 4.214 104 4.684 6.013 477 20.66 498 413 432 18.36 6.01 interest 25 74 4.213 4.214 4.213 4.214 4.213 4.213	ixed interes					10	4.681	6.01\$	477	20.65	498	498	444	443	19.39	462	18	4.045	
Interest 25 74 4.214 1(4 4.684 6.014 477 70.65 988 988 371 432 18.96 451 981	Interest 25 74 4.213 4.214 104 4.664 6.013 477 20.65 698 371 432 18.98 451 interest 5 74 4.213 4.214 477 20.65 698 595 585 24.65 610 interest 15 74 4.213 4.214 2.414 2.414 77 20.65 698 595 585 24.65 610 interest 25 74 4.214 2.414 2.414 77 20.65 698 595 585 24.65 610 interest 10 7 2.414 2.414 7.7 20.65 698 595 586 24.65 610 interest 10 116 4.684 7.834 4.32 18.98 651 17.28 4.15 interest 10 116 4.684 7.837 4.32 18.98 651 610 17.28 610	ixed interes			-		1 3	4.683	6.01\$	477		498	4 98	413	432	18.98	451	8	9.184	
interest 5 7 4.213 4.213 4.214 2.413 2.413 7.11 6.71 2.66 698 685 555 585 24.66 610 55 interest 10 7 4.213 4.213 4.214 4.71 20.65 498 595 54.65 610 10 interest 10 7 4.214 4.71 20.65 498 598 54.65 610 10 interest 5 10 4.634 6.014 134 2.414 2.414 7.7 20.65 498 598 54.65 610 10 interest 10 104 4.634 5.014 134 4.634 7.824 432 18.99 496 491 17.94 419 39 interest 2 104 4.634 5.014 7.824 432 18.99 461 17.94 419 49 39 interest 2 104<	interest 5 7 4.21 2.41 2.41 2.06 498 555 585 24.65 610 interest 10 7 4.21 4.21 2.41 <td>ixed intere</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>10</td> <td>4.681</td> <td>6.01%</td> <td>477</td> <td></td> <td>498</td> <td>498</td> <td>371</td> <td>432</td> <td>18.98</td> <td>451</td> <td>8</td> <td>21.43%</td>	ixed intere				-	10	4.681	6.01%	477		498	498	371	432	18.98	451	8	21.43%	
Interest 10 7a 4.214 4.214 2.414 2.414 4.71 20.65 498 498 595 24.65 610 10 interest 25 74 4.214 4.71 20.65 498 498 595 24.65 610 -94 - interest 5 104 4.684 6.014 134 4.763 7.823 443 19.39 452 452 415 410 17.84 419 39 interest 10 104 4.684 6.014 134 4.684 7.824 432 18.99 451 451 419 39 39 interest 10 104 4.684 6.014 134 4.214 4.21 4.21 4.1 2.0.65 493 39 interest 10 108 4.684 6.014 134 4.214 4.21 4.21 4.1 2.0.65 4.9 4.9 4.1 39 39	Interest 10 74 4.213 4.214 2.414 2.413 4.77 20.65 488 598 598 24.65 610 interest 25 74 4.213 4.214 47 2.043 2.414 477 20.65 498 698 598 24.65 610 interest 5 104 4.684 7.874 4.33 19.39 662 415 24.65 610 interest 25 104 4.684 7.874 4.32 18.98 611 611 17.48 4.19 interest 25 104 4.684 7.874 4.32 18.98 651 401 17.84 419 interest 25 104 4.684 7.874 4.32 18.98 651 401 17.84 419 interest 25 104 4.684 7.874 4.32 18.98 651 451 417 20.65 493 interest<	fixed interes				-	4	2.41\$	2.41\$	477	20.65	498	498	555	585	24.65	610	55	9.89	
interest 25 7 4.214 4.71 2.414 4.71 20.65 998 998 595 24.65 610 -84 -84 interest 5 104 4.634 6.014 134 4.634 7.824 443 19.39 652 4155 18.76 445 30 interest 10 104 4.634 6.014 134 4.634 7.824 443 19.39 652 415 413 39 401 17.94 419 39 interest 25 104 4.634 6.014 134 4.213 423 18.39 651 451 419 19 39 interest 10 104 4.634 6.014 7.824 423 18.39 651 451 419 199 59 417 20.65 499 -901 190 190 190 190 1	interest 25 74 4.214 4.71 2.06 498 694 586 24.65 610 interest 5 104 4.634 6.014 134 4.634 7.834 443 19.39 452 452 426 415 446 interest 10 4.634 5.014 134 4.634 7.834 443 19.39 451 421 410 17.64 410 interest 25 104 4.634 7.834 432 18.39 451 451 410 17.64 410 interest 10 14.634 7.834 432 18.39 451 451 410 17.64 410 interest 10 117.44 432 18.39 451 451 410 17.64 410 interest 10 1164 4.634 7.213 4.214 422 422	ixed interes						2.41%	2.41\$	477		8 64	498	266	585	24.65	610	10	1.72	
interest 5 10 ⁴ 4.68 ⁴ 6.01 ¹ 13 ⁴ 4.68 ⁴ 7.82 ⁴ 443 19.39 452 452 415 435 18.76 445 39 interest 10 10 ⁴ 4.68 ⁴ 6.01 ¹ 13 ⁴ 4.68 ⁴ 7.82 ⁴ 432 18.96 451 451 439 39 interest 10 10 ⁴ 4.68 ⁴ 6.01 ¹ 13 ⁴ 4.68 ⁴ 7.82 ⁴ 432 18.99 451 451 39 401 17.28 ⁴ 419 39 interest 10 10 ⁴ 4.68 ⁴ 6.01 ¹ 7.8 4.21 ¹ 20.66 48 ⁹ -00 17.2 ¹ 4.21 ¹ 20.65 48 ⁹ -01 17.2 ¹ 4.21 ¹ 4.2	interest 5 10 ⁴ 4.68 ⁴ 7.87 ⁴ 4.3 19.39 672 652 415 4.76 445 interest 10 10 ⁴ 4.68 ⁴ 6.01 ⁴ 13 ⁴ 4.68 ⁴ 7.87 ⁴ 432 18.96 651 451 360 401 17.44 419 interest 10 10 ⁴ 4.68 ⁴ 6.01 ⁴ 13 ⁴ 4.68 ⁴ 7.87 ⁴ 432 18.96 651 401 17.49 419 interest 5 10 ⁴ 4.68 ⁴ 6.01 ⁴ 13 ⁴ 4.68 ⁴ 7.87 ⁴ 432 18.96 651 651 7.94 419 interest 10 10 ⁴ 4.68 ⁴ 6.01 ⁴ 7 ⁴ 4.21 ⁴	ixed intere			-	-		2.41\$	2.41%	477		4 38	498	694	585	24.65	610	Ŕ	-12.17\$	
interest 10 10* 4.68* 5.01* 13* 4.68* 7.82* 432 18.98 451 451 380 401 17.94 419 39 interest 25 10* 4.68* 5.01* 13* 4.68* 7.82* 432 18.98 451 451 439 54 interest 5 10* 4.68* 5.01* 13* 4.21* <td< td=""><td>interest 10 10* 4.68* 6.01* 13* 4.68* 7.83* 432 18.95 451 451 380 401 17.84 419 interest 25 10* 4.68* 6.01* 13* 4.68* 7.83* 432 18.95 451 451 390 401 17.94 419 interest 5 10* 4.68* 6.01* 7* 4.21* 4.21 4.21* 4.21 4.21 4.21* 4.21 4.21 4.21* 4.21</td><td>fixed interes</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>6.01\$</td><td></td><td>4.684</td><td>7.82%</td><td>443</td><td></td><td>462</td><td>462</td><td>415</td><td>426</td><td>18.76</td><td>445</td><td>8</td><td>7.201</td></td<>	interest 10 10* 4.68* 6.01* 13* 4.68* 7.83* 432 18.95 451 451 380 401 17.84 419 interest 25 10* 4.68* 6.01* 13* 4.68* 7.83* 432 18.95 451 451 390 401 17.94 419 interest 5 10* 4.68* 6.01* 7* 4.21* 4.21 4.21* 4.21 4.21 4.21* 4.21 4.21 4.21* 4.21	fixed interes				6.01\$		4.684	7.82%	443		462	462	415	426	18.76	445	8	7.201	
interest 25 10 ⁴ 4.68 ⁴ 5.01 ⁴ 13 ⁴ 4.68 ⁴ 7.82 ⁴ 432 18.98 451 451 364 401 17.94 419 64 interest 5 10 ⁴ 4.68 ⁴ 6.01 ³ 7 ⁴ 4.21 ³ 4.21	interest 25 10 ⁴ 4.68 ⁴ 6.01 ⁴ 13 ⁴ 4.88 ⁴ 7.83 ⁴ 4.32 18.98 651 451 354 401 17.84 419 interest 5 10 ⁴ 4.68 ⁴ 6.01 ⁴ 7 4.21 ⁴ 4	ixed interes				-		4.684	7.82%	432		451	451	88	401	17.84	419	8	10.34%	
interest 5 10 ⁴ 4.68 ⁴ 6.01 ³ 7 ⁴ 4.21 ³ 4.21 ³ 4.3 19.39 462 452 518 477 20.65 488 -20 interest 10 10 ⁴ 4.68 ³ 6.01 ³ 7 4.21 ³	interest 5 10 ⁴ 4.68 ⁴ 6.01 ³ 7 ⁴ 4.21 ⁴ 4.12 ¹ 443 19.39 462 462 518 477 20.65 489 interest 10 10 ⁴ 4.68 ⁴ 6.01 ³ 7 ⁴ 4.21 ⁴ 4.71 20.65 498 498 492 18.98 451 5 10 ⁴ 4.21 ⁴ 1.4 ⁴ 2.41 ⁶ 4.71 20.65 498 5 10 ⁴ 4.68 ⁴ 6.01 ¹¹ 13 ⁴ 2.41 ⁴	ixed intere			-	6.01\$	134	4.68%	7.82%	432		451	451	354	401	17.84	419	5	18.194	
Interest 10 10* 4.68* 6.01* 7* 4.21* 4.21* 432 18.98 451 451 543 477 20.65 498 -46 interest 25 10* 4.68* 6.013* 7* 4.21 4.21* 4.21 <td></td> <td>ixed interes</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>6.01\$</td> <td>*</td> <td>4.21%</td> <td>4.21%</td> <td>443</td> <td></td> <td>462</td> <td>462</td> <td>518</td> <td>477</td> <td>20.65</td> <td>498</td> <td>8</td> <td>-3.88</td>		ixed interes				6.01\$	*	4.21%	4.21%	443		462	462	518	477	20.65	498	8	-3.88	
Interest 25 10* 4.68* 6.013 7* 4.214 4.213 4.213 4.214 4.214 4.213 4.214 4.214 4.214 20.65 498 451 604 477 20.65 498 -107 - 5 7* 4.214 1.0* 4.68* 6.013 477 20.65 498 498 432 18.98 451 -41 5 7* 4.213 4.213 2.415 4.51 4.51 4.51 4.51 4.51 4.51 4.51 4.51 4.51 -32 3.23 18.9 4.51 -31 -32 3.23 18.9 4.51 -4.51 4.51 </td <td>Interest 25 10⁴ 4.68⁴ 6.01³ 7³ 4.21³ 2.41³ 4.71 20.65 498 498 432 18.98 451 5 7³ 4.21³ 4.21³ 2.41³ 2.41³ 2.41⁵ 510 5 10⁴ 4.68⁴ 5.01³ 7.82³ 4.32 18.98 451 451 401 17.84 419 5 10⁴ 4.68⁴ 5.01³ 7³ 4.21³ 4.32 18.98 451 451 419 20.65 499 5 10⁴ 4.68⁴ 5.01³ 7³ 4.21³ 4.32 18.98 451 451 419 20.65 499</td> <td>ixed interes</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>*</td> <td>4.21%</td> <td>4.21%</td> <td>432</td> <td></td> <td>451</td> <td>451</td> <td>543</td> <td>477</td> <td>20.65</td> <td>498</td> <td>-45</td> <td>-8.401</td>	Interest 25 10 ⁴ 4.68 ⁴ 6.01 ³ 7 ³ 4.21 ³ 2.41 ³ 4.71 20.65 498 498 432 18.98 451 5 7 ³ 4.21 ³ 4.21 ³ 2.41 ³ 2.41 ³ 2.41 ⁵ 510 5 10 ⁴ 4.68 ⁴ 5.01 ³ 7.82 ³ 4.32 18.98 451 451 401 17.84 419 5 10 ⁴ 4.68 ⁴ 5.01 ³ 7 ³ 4.21 ³ 4.32 18.98 451 451 419 20.65 499 5 10 ⁴ 4.68 ⁴ 5.01 ³ 7 ³ 4.21 ³ 4.32 18.98 451 451 419 20.65 499	ixed interes			-		*	4.21%	4.21%	432		451	451	543	477	20.65	498	-45	-8.401	
73 4.213 1.04 4.683 6.013 4.77 20.65 498 498 432 18.98 451 -47 73 4.213 4.213 44 2.413 4.77 20.65 498 498 432 18.98 451 -41 73 4.213 4.213 4.3 2.413 4.77 20.65 498 498 438 535 24.65 610 112 104 4.683 6.013 134 4.213 4.213 4.213 4.213 4.214 4.22 18.98 451 451 401 17.84 419 -22 104 4.683 6.013 73 4.213 4.213 4.213 4.21	73 4.213 1.214 1.04 4.683 6.013 477 20.65 498 498 432 18.98 451 73 4.213 4.213 43 2.413 2.413 477 20.65 498 498 498 595 24.65 610 104 4.683 5.013 133 4.683 7.823 432 18.96 451 451 41 419 104 4.683 5.013 73 4.213 4.32 18.96 451 451 41 104 4.683 6.013 73 4.213 4.32 18.96 451 451 419	ixed interes			-	6.01\$	*	4.21%	4.21%	432		451	451	604	477	20.65	6 4	-107	-17.65	
7* 4.21* 4* 2.41* 2.41* 4.77 20.65 498 498 585 24.65 610 112 10* 4.68* 5.01* 13* 4.68* 7.82* 432 18.98 451 451 401 17.84 419 -32 10* 4.68* 5.01* 7* 4.21* 4.22 18.98 451 451 401 17.84 419 -32 10* 4.68* 5.01* 7* 4.21* 4.32 18.98 451 451 417 20.65 498 47	73 4.213 4.213 2.413 2.413 4.77 20.65 498 498 585 24.65 610 104 4.634 6.013 133 4.634 7.835 4.32 18.39 451 451 419 104 4.634 6.013 73 4.214 4.32 18.39 451 451 401 17.84 419 104 4.634 6.013 73 4.214 4.32 18.99 451 451 477 20.65 498	beposits		£	-	-	101	4.68%	6.01\$	477	20.65	498	498	498	432	18.98	451	-47	-9.38	
10* 4.69* 5.01* 13* 4.68* 7.82* 432 18.98 451 451 401 17.84 419 -32 10* 4.69* 5.01* 7* 4.21* 4.21* 432 18.98 451 451 477 20.55 498 47	104 4.634 5.013 133 4.633 7.823 432 18.98 451 451 451 401 17.84 419 104 4.634 5.013 73 4.214 4.213 432 18.98 451 451 451 477 20.65 499	bepos îts		*		4.21\$	\$	2.41%		477		4 98	498	498	585	24.65	610	112	22.51*	
104 4.684 6.013 73 4.213 4.213 432 18.98 451 451 451 477 20.65 498 47	104 4.634 6.013 73 4.214 4.213 432 18.99 451 451 451 477 20.65 499	beposits		ğ		-	13%	4.683		432		451	451	451	401	17.84	419	-32	-7.13*	
		beposits		5		-	ĸ	4.21%		432		451	451	451	477	20.65	498	47	10.354	

	With profit		10 year Endowment	ndoment	£	Male 50 next at entry	xt at ent		Duration 5 years	years		Stan at	Sum assured £ 1,000	1,000	Bonus £ 276	576	
Table 7.2.16	Tax rate	354		Solvency	4	. 07 1	solvency	.003	~ '	2illmer	2.54						
asset category	asset term	current yîeld	current i	current g	revised yield	revised :	nev ised g	current mathe- matical reserve	current solvency margin	current total reserve	current asset value	revised asset value	revised mathe- matical reserve	revised solvency mergin	revised amount total of reserve misuatch	amount required of mismatch mismatch reserve	unt required of mismatch tch reserve
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(9)	(2)	(8)	(6)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Equities Constitutes		Ř 2	1.804	1.804	4 4	2.413 A 699	2.41 1 4 81 4	712	30.17 26	742 748	742	557 573	969 197	29-62 29-62	728	171.03	30.73% 78
Fixed interest	ی ب		4.21\$		5 5	4.68	6.01 %	22 25	28.10	8	8	2 13	823	50° 50	649	37.87	6.20 8
Fixed interest	- (4.21%		ő	4.68	6.013	95	28.10	88	8	88 :	623	8. S	649	81.00	14.269
Fixed interest			4.214	4.21\$	10 1	4.683	6.01%	656	28.10	1 20	a B	119	622	a K	643	138.30	Z7.09
Fixed interest			4.21\$	-	4	2.4]\$	2.41\$	656	28.10	8 89	684	763	86 9	29.65	728	-35.02	-4.59
Fixed interest	t 10	*	4.21%	-	4	2.41%	2.41\$	656	28.10	8 8	684	824	698	29.65	728	-96.20	-11.68%
Fixed interest			4.21\$	4.21%	4	2.41\$	2.41%	656	28.10	684	684	954	869	29.65	728	-226.55	-23.74%
Fixed interest			4.681	6.013	13\$	4.683	7.823	622	26.84	649	649	582	593	25.77	619	36.59	6.29
Fixed interest	t 10	1 0	-		13	4.68%	7.82%	622	Z6.84	649	649	546	263	25.77	619	72.65	13.30%
Fixed interest			4.68	6.013	134	4.68	7.82%	622	26.84	649	646	510	593	25.77	619	108.94	21.37%
Fixed interest		10	4.683	6,01\$	*	4.21\$	4.21\$	622	26.84	649	649	726	656	28.10	684	-42.40	-5.84\$
Fixed interest	t 10		4.68%		ĸ	4.21%	4.21\$	622	26.84	649	649	782	656	28.10	8 8	-97.58	-12.48%
Fixed interest		101	4.68%	6.013	*	4.21%	4.21%	622	26.84	649	649	869	656	28.10	88	-185.32	-21.32%
Deposits		*2	4.21\$	4.21\$	105	4.684	6.01\$	656	28.10	1 53	6 84	5 84	622	56.8	649	-35.26	-5.15\$
Deposits		*2	4.21\$		\$	2.41\$	2.41%	656	28.10	8 8	684	6 84	6 <u>9</u> 8	29.65	728	43.55	6.37%
Deposits		10%	4.683		134	4.68%	7.82%	622	26.84	649	649	649	593	25.77	619	-30.07	-4.63%
Deposits		108	4.684	6.013	ž	4.21%	4.21%	622	26.84	649	649	649	656	28.10	684	35.26	5.43%

	With profit		25 year Endowment	downent	£.	ale 35 ne	Male 35 next at entry		Duration 5 years	years		Sum a	Sum assured £ 1,000	1,000	Bonus E 276	276	
Table 7.2.17	Tax rate	35\$		Solvency	45	5,	Solvency	. 003	2	zillmer :	2.54						
asset category	asset term	current yield	current †	current 9	revised yield	nevised i	revised g	mathe- matical reserve	current mathe-curr ent matical solvency reserve margin	current total reserve	current asset value	revised asset value	rrevised mathe- matical reserve	revised solvency margin	revised total reserve II	revised amount total of I reserve mismatch	amount required of mismatch smatch reserve
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(9)	(2)	(8)	(6)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Fruities		*	188 1	1.805	\$	2.41\$	2.41%	Т.	16.56	361	3 61	9 <u>7</u> 2	312	15.37	327	36 .36	21.06%
Equities		3			85	4.684	4.81%	258		1/2	1/2	8	214		526	27.22	10.92%
Fixed interest	st 5	*	4.21\$	4.21\$	₩ E	4.68	6.013	234	12.49	246	246	ŝ	602		122	.42	.19
Fixed interest			-	-	10	4.68%	6.01%	234		246	246	5 2	203	11.34	214	9.74	4.76%
Fixed interest	st 25	*	4.21\$	4.21%	10	4.68%	6.01%	234	12.49	246	246	5	194		205	21.05	11.45%
Fixed interest	st 5	*	4.21%	4.21%	4	2.41\$	2.414	234	12.49	246	246	275	312		327	52.58	19.13%
Fixed interest			-	-	4	2.41\$	2.41%	234	12.49	246	246	62	312		327	30.53	10.29%
Fixed interest	st 25	*	-	-	4	2.41%	2.41\$	234	12.49		246	¥	312	15.37	327	-16.43	-4.78
Fixed interest	st 5		4.683	6.01%	т Т	4.68%	7.82%	60Z	11.56	122	122	198	201	11.27	212	14.37	7.26%
Fixed interest		104	-	-		4.68%	7.82%	203	11.34	214	214	180	189		8	19.42	10.76%
Fixed interest	st 25		4.68	6.01\$		4.68%	1.82%	194	11.01	205	205	161	172	10.19	182	21.11	13.10%
Fixed interest	st 5	105	4.683	6.01\$	ĸ	4.213	4.21\$	60 20	11.56	122	122	247	234	12.49	246	47	194
Fixed interest			-	-	*	4.21%	4.214	203	11.34	214	214	8 <u>8</u> 2	¥2		246	-11.73	1
Fixed interest	st 25		-	6.01%	*	4.21\$	4.21%	194	11.01	205	205	275	234	12.49	246	-28.21	-10.27
Denosits		K	4.21\$	4.21%	105	4.684	6.011	234	12.49	246	246	246			50 2	-41.48	-16.83%
Deposits		7*			4	2.41\$	2.41%	234	12.49	246	246	246	312		327	80°8	32.824
Deposits		101	-	6.01%	134	4.68%	7.82*	194		205	5 2	205		10.19	182	-22.81	-11.13
Deposits		10\$	-			4.21\$	4.21%	194		205	205	502 Z			246	41.48	20.23%

410

		amount required of mismatch smatch reserve	(16)	26 .99 8	21.43%		6.98		3.57%		-17.22			15.16%		-6.52	-15.95%	-11.20%		-9.51\$	
6/0		amount of Mantch	(15)	NOS.	6 2	¥	22	176	64	Ş	887 7	88	ድ	E		69	£2-	-139	192	-105	
Bomus £ 1,079		revised amount total of reserve mismatch	(14)	1,432	1,185	1,142	1,101	1.101	1,432	1,432	1,432	1,083	66	66	1,240	1,240	1,240	1,101	1.432	66	
.000		revised solvency margin	(13)	57.11	48.31	46.75	45.31	45.31	57.11	57.11	57.11	44.64	41.57	41.57	50.27	50.27	50.27	45.31	57.11	41.57	
Sum assured £ 1,000		revised tathe revised matical solvency reserve margin	(12)	1,375	1,137	1,095	1,056	1,056	1,375	1,375	1,375	1,038	955	955	1,190	1,190	1,190	1,056	1,375	955	
Sum a		revised asset value	Ē	1,128	976	1,108	1,029	926 826	1,383	1,494	1,730	1,024	626	3 8	1,278	1,327	1,476	1,240	1,240	1,101	
	2.54	current asset value	(10)	1,504	1,301	1,240	1,240	1,240	1,240	1,240	1,240	1,142	1,101	1,101	1,142	1,101	1,101	1,240	1,240	1,101	i
	Zillmer 3	current total reserve	(6)	1,504	1,301	1,240	1,240	1,240	1,240	1,240	1,240	1,142	1,101	1,101	1,142	1,101	1,101	1,240	1,240	1.101	
Duration 15 years	21	current mathe-current matical solvency reserve mangin	(8)	59.67	52.45	50.27	50.27	50.27	50.27	50.27	50.27	46.75	45.31	45.31	46.75	45.31	45.31	50.27	50.27	45.31	
	.003	current mathe- matical : reserve	6	1,444	1,249	1,190	1,190	1,190	1,190	1,190	1,190	1,095	1,056	1,056	1,095	1,056	1,056	1,190	1,190	1.056	
Male 35 next at entry	Solvency	revised g	(9)	2.41\$	4.81%	6.01%	6.014	6.01%	2.41\$	2.41%	2.41\$	7.82%	7.82%	7.82%	4.21%	4.21%	4.21%	6.01\$	2.413	7.82%	
ale 35 ner	<i>о</i> кі	revised i	(5)	2.41\$	4.684	4.683	4.68%	4.684	2.41\$	2.41%	2.41%	4.681	4.68%	4.68%	4.21%	4.21%	4.21\$	4.68%	2.41%	4.68%	
*	45	revised yíeld	(4)	4	đ,	ð	10	1 3	4	4	4	ň	Š	ň	*	*	*	ð	4	ž	
downent	Solvency	cyrrrent. g	(3)	1.80	3.61%	4.21\$	4.21%	4.21%	4.21\$	4.21\$	4.21%	6.01%	6.013	6.01\$	6.01\$	6.013	6.01%	4.21\$	4.21%	6.013	
25 year Endowment	ŝ	ן כתובנוק	(2)	1.80	3.61\$	4.213	4.21%	4.213	4.213	4.214	4.213	4.683	4.68%	4.68%	4.68	4.683	4.691	4.21\$	4.213	4.683	
	358	current yield	Ξ	న	ъ	£	Ř	r.	*	*	*	105	ğ	5	10	10	10	Ŕ	*	Ē	
With profit	Tax rate	asset term				5	9	52	un.	10	ŝ	ŝ	9	\$2	ŝ	9	ŝ				
⇒ i	Table 7.2.18 Ta	5		S	5	Fixed interest	Fixed interest	interest	'ixed interest	Fixed interest	interest	Fixed interest	¥	1	÷						
	Table	asset category		Equities	Equities	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Denneits	Deposits	Donne ite	

		ant required of mismatch tch reserve	(36)	33.334	24,94%	4.92%	12.89%	25.56%	-4.66%	-11.74%	-23.80%	3.97\$	10.83%	18.724	-4.691	-11.42%	20.361	-6.29	6.29%	-6.71%	6.71\$
		amount required of mismatch smatch reserve	(15)	4.38	3.08			3.14	86	-2.33 -		5.		2.27	18			-1.04			1.04
		revised amount total of reserve mismatch	(14)	18	15	15	15	15	18	18	18	I	14	14	J Í	16	16	51	18	14	16
00.			(13)	3.52	3.44	3.44	3.44	3.44	3.52	3.52	3.52	3.41	3.41	3.41	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.44	3.52	3.41	3.48
Sum assured £ 1,000		revised mathe-revised matical solvency reserve margin	(12)	14	12	12	12	12	14	14	14	11	11	11	13	13	13	12	14	Ħ	13
Sum as		evised asset value	(11)	n	12	15	14	12	18	ຊ	ន	14	11	12	17	19	17	16	16	15	15
	*.	current asset value	(10)	18	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	15	15	15	15	35	15	16	16	15	15
rears	Zillmer .	current total reserve	(6)	18	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	15	15	15	15	15	15	16	16	15	15
Duration 5 years	īz	current c solvency margin r	(8)	3.52	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.48	3.44	3.44	3.44	3.44	3.44	3.44	3.48	3.48	3.44	3.44
	.003	current mathe- (matical so reserve	(2)	14	13	2	13	13		ព	13	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	11	12	12
Male 50 next at entry	solvency .	revised 1	(9)	2.4]\$	4.81	6.014	6.01%	6.01%	2.41\$	2.41%	2.41\$	7.82%	7.82%	7.82%	4.21%	4.21%	4.21%	6.01\$	2.41\$	7.82%	4.21%
le 50 nex	81	rev ised	(5)	2.41\$	4.68	4.68%	4.68%	4.68%	2.41\$	2.41%	2.41\$	4.68%	4.633	4.68%	4.21\$	4.21%	4.21\$	4.683	2.41%	4.683	4.21%
	43	re vised yield	(4)	4	ŧõ	101	101	10	4	4	4	13%	13	13%	*	*	*	101	4	13	£
m Åssuran	Solvency 4	current g	(2)	1.801	3.61%	4.21%	4.21%	4.21%	4.21\$	4.21%	4.21\$	6.01%	6.01\$	6.01\$	6.01\$	6.01\$	6.01\$	4.21\$	4.21%	6.01%	6.01\$
10 year Term Assurance	8	current i	(2)	1.80%	3.61%	4.21%	4.21%	4.21\$	4.21%	4.21%	4.21\$	4.683	4.68%	4.68%	4.68%	4.68%	4.68%	4.215	4.21%	4.684	4.68%
10	35\$	current yield	Ξ	బ	ö	Ľ	*	*	* L	7*	*	10	ő	10	105	ð	5	74	*	ð	1 0
		asset term				5	10	\$	S	8	22	ŝ	2	35	50	2	ស				
	Table 7.2.19 Tax rate	asset category		Equities	Equities	Fixed interest	Deposits	Deposits	Deposits	Deposits											

	25 year Term Assurance	m Assurat	Male 35 next at entry	tatent		Duration 5 years	years	*	Sem a	Sum assured £ 1,000	1,000			
Table 7.2.20 Tax rate 35% Solvency 4%	:	د	81	Solvency	.003 current		Zillmer	#		revised				
asset current current revised term yield i g yield	Ę	revised y te lá	rev ised	revised g		solvency mergin	total	asset value	asset va lue	matical reserve	solvency mergin		of	mismatch reserve
(1) (2) (3) (4)		(4)	(5)	(9)	3	(8)	(6)	(01)	(II)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
34 1.804 1.805 44		4	2.4]\$	2.41%	32	4.18	*	36	27	8	4.04	32	4.90	18.05
3.614 3.614		8	4.683	4.81\$	23	3.81	8	52	19	18	3.67	22	2.31	\$16.11
7\$ 4.21\$ 4.21\$		10%	4.68%	6.01\$	8	3.74	24	24	12	17	3.63	21	- *57	-2.70
-		101	4.68%	6.01\$	8	3.74	54	24	ଛ	16	3.59	ଛ	11	- 5 <u>8</u>
7\$ 4.21\$ 4.21\$		108	4.683	6.01\$	ଛ	3.74	24	24	18	15	3.56	19	8.	4.739
		4	2.413	2.41\$	8	3.74	24	24	8	82	4.04	32	5.57	21.043
4.21%		4	2.41\$	2.41\$	ଷ	3.74	24	24	ଝ	83	4.9	32	3.45	12.05%
		4	2.41%	2.41\$	ଝ	3.74	24	24	33	8	4.04	33	-1.08	-3.25
103 4.683 6.013		134	4.681	7.82%	17	3.63	21	21	19	16	3.59	8	1.08	5.85%
6.011		134	4.68%	7.821	16	3.59	8	20	16	15	3.56	19	2,06	12.52%
		13\$	4.681	7.82%	15	3.56	19	19	15	13	3.48	16	1.90	13.04%
104 4.684 6.013		ž	4.213	4.21\$	17	3.63	12	21	ន	ଛ	3.74	24	2	2.78
-		*	4.21%	4.21%	16	3.59	8	8	24	ଛ	3.74	24	.14	ŝ
104 4.684 6.014		2	4.21\$	4.21%	15	3.56	61	61	33	ଷ	3.74	24	-1.12	-4.52
4.21\$ 4.21\$		\$0]	4.68	6.01\$	8	3.74	24	24	24	15	3.56	6î	-5.19	-21.84%
		4	2.41%	2.41%	20	3.74	24	24	24	83	4.04	32	8.30	34.95%
4.68% 6.01%		ί3 Έ	4.68%	7.82%	15	3.56	61	19	19	13	3.48	16	-2.07	-11.18%
4.68% 6.01%		¥.	4.21\$	4.21\$	15	3.56	19	19	61	ଛ	3.74	24	5.19	27.94%

		amount required of mismatch smatch reserve	(16)	27.77	24.01%	3.754	8.69%	20.89%	.664	-6.813	-19.54%	5.57%	5.934	13.47%	-3.62%	-7.994	-17.28	-9.78	12.23%	-10.845	
		amount. of nismatch	(15)	10.34	8.01	1.42	3.06	6.61	.31	-3.48	-11.56	1.96	1.91	4.05	-1.59	-3.68	-8.86	-4.15	5.19	-4.15	
		revised amount total of reserve mismatch	(14)	8	41	ñ	8	8	8	8	84	37	¥	R	· 4	42	45	8	8	R	
.000		revîsed solvency margin	(13)	4.59	4.37	4.30	4.26	4.26	4.59	4.59	4.59	4.22	4.11	4.11	4.41	4.41	4.41	4.26	4.59	4.11	
Sum assured £ 1,000		revised mathe- matical : reserve	(12)	5	37	ŝ	34	ঙ্গ	4 3	4 3	43	33	R	ន	R	8	R	*	43	ଛ	;
Sum as		revised asset value	Ē	37	R	ĸ	35	32	47	15	23	35	32	ន	44	\$	51	42	42	8	;
	お	current asset va lue	(10)	8	44	7 4	42	42	42	42	42	33	8	*	ŝ	R	R	4	42	8	i
years	2illmer	current total reserve	(6)	8	4	42	42	42	42	42	42	33	8	R	Ŕ	R	8	42	42	8	i
Duration 15 years	12	c urren t solvency margin	(8)	4.67	4.48	4.41	4.41	4.41	4.41	4.41	4.41	4.30	4.26	4.26	4.30	4.26	4.26	4.4]	4.41	4.26	í
	E00 ⁻	current muthe- mutical ; reserve	6	45	8	ĸ	R	R	R	R	R	35	8	2	35	¥	34	R	8	¥	
Male 35 next at entry	io l vency	revised	(9)	2.41%	4.81%	\$10. 3	6.01%	6.01%	2.41%	2.41\$	2.41%	7.82%	7.82%	7.82%	4.21%	4.21%	4.21\$	6.013	2.41\$	7.82%	
ile 35 ne	Å	revised	(5)	2.41\$	4.68	4.68%	4.68%	4.68	2.41%	2.41%	2.41%	4.683	4.68%	4.683	4.21%	4.21%	4.21%	4.68%	2.41\$	4.68%	
	41	revised yield	(4)	4	ŧ	105	104	ğ	4	\$	4	13	ň	134	*	¥.	*	105	4	134	Í
m Assura	Solvency -	current g	(3)	1.80	3.61%	4.215	4.21%	4.21%	4.21\$	4.21%	4.21\$	6.01\$	6.01\$	6.01 \$	6.01\$	6.01%	6.01	4.21%	4.21%	6.01\$	
25 year Term Assurance	81	current 1	(2)	1.80%	3.61%	4.21%	4.21%	4.21\$	4.21\$	4.21\$	4.21%	4.68%	4.681	4.68%	4.68%	4.68%	4.68%	4.21\$	4.21%	4.68%	
ζ.	358	current yield	Ξ	ĸ	õ	£	*	*	*	Ř	2	10	10	10	10%	108	108	ĸ	*	10	í
	Tax rate	asset term				5	2	22	Ś	10	25	5	10	32	ŝ	2	52				
	Table 7.2.21 Ta	asset category		Equities	Equities	Fixed interest	Deposits	Deposits	Deposits												

	Immediat	mmediate Amuity			£	Male age 60					Å	muity £1	00 payabi	e yearly	Annuity £100 payable yearly in advance	6 3	
Table 7.2.22				Solvency	4		No death strain	train						Single Premium	R ita		
asset categor'y	asset term	current yfeld	current ì	current g	revised yield	revised	revised	current mathe- matical reserve	current mathe-current matical solvency reserve margin	current total reserve	currrent asset value	revised asset value	revised teathe- metical reserve	revised Mathe-revised matical solvency reserve margin	total total	revised amountrequired total of mismatch reserve mismatch reserve	unt required of mismatch tch reserve
		Ξ	(2)	(3)	(4)	(2)	(9)	ε	(8)	(6)	(Q)	(II)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Equities Equities		జి జి	2.78 1 5.554	2.785 5.554	Ψ. Φ.	3.70 1 7.204	3.70 1 7.404	2,465 1,153	58.60 46.12	1,524	1,524 1,199	1,143 899	1,346	53.84 40.20	1,400	257.14 145.86	22.50t
Fixed interest Fixed interest Fixed interest	25 25	***	6.48% 6.48% 6.48%	6.48% 6.48% 6.48%	5 5 5	7.20% 7.20% 7.20%	9.25t 9.25t 9.25t	1,074 1,074 1,074	42.96 42.96 42.96	1.117 1.117 1.117	1.117 1.117 1.117	998 927 834	951 916 891	38.04 35.64 35.64	989 953 927	-8.52 25.49 93.06	86% 2.75% 11.16%
Fixed interest Fixed interest Fixed interest	3 19 5	***	6.48% 6.48% 6.48%	6.48% 6.48% 6.48%	\$ \$ \$	3.70 1 3.70 1 3.704	3.70 1 3.70 1 3.70 1	1,074 1,074 1,074	42.96 42.96 42.96	1.117 1.117 1.117	1,117 1,117 1,117	1,245 1,345 1,558	1,346 1,346 1,346	53.84 53.84 53.84	1,400 1,400 1,400	154.59 54.70 -158.13	12.41% 4.07% -10.15%
Fixed interest Fixed interest Fixed interest	32 19 2 27 19 2	104 104	7.20%	9.25% 9.25% 9.25%	ត្តត្ត័ត្	7.20% 7.20% 7.20%	12.03% 12.03% 12.03%	916 128	38.04 35.64 35.64	989 953 927	989 953 927	887 802 728	870 802 761	34.80 32.08 30.44	905 834 791	17.38 32.27 63.33	1.963 4.023 8.705
Fixed interest Fixed interest Fixed interest	35 30 5	5 5 5	7.20% 7.20% 7.20%	9.25% 9.25% 9.25%	* * *	6.48% 6.48% 6.48%	6.48% 6.48% 6.48%	951 916 891	38.04 36.64 35.64	989 953 927	989 953 927	1,107 1,148 1,242	1,074 1,074 1,074	42.96 42.96 42.96	1.117 1.117 1.117	9.54 -30.71 -124.69	.86% -2.68% -10.04%
Deposits Deposits Deposits Deposits		* * š š	6.48% 6.48% 7.20% 7.20%	6.48% 6.48% 9.25% 9.25%	50 45 AS AS	7.20% 3.70% 7.20% 6.48%	9.25% 3.70% 12.03% 6.48%	1,074 1,074 890 890	42.96 42.96 35.60 35.60	1,117 1,117 926 926	1.117 1.117 926 926	1,117 1,117 926 926	890 1,346 760 1,074	35.60 53.84 30.40 42.96	926 1,400 790 1,117	-191.36 282.88 -135.20 191.36	-17.13% 25.33% -14.61% 20.67%

Table 7.2.23				Solvency	48	Ŷ	No death strain	traîn					5	Single Premium	mium		
asset category	asset term	current yield	current i	current g	revised yield	revised i	revised g	current mathe- matical reserve	current solvency margin	current total reserve	current asset value	revised asset value	revised mathe- matical reserve	revised mathe-revised matical solvency reserve margin	revised total reserve	revised amount total of reserve mismatch	amount required of mismatch smatch reserve
		Ξ	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(9)	(2)	(8)	(6)	(01)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Equities Equities		గి డి	2.78 1 5.554	2.78 * 5.55*	4 8	3.70%	3.70 1 7.401	2,559 1,849	102.36 73.96	2,661 1,923	2,661 1,923	1,996 1,442	2,281 1,537	91.24 61.48	2,372 1,598	376.22 156.26	18.85% 10.83%
Fixed interest	ŝ	£	6.48%		10%	7.204	9.254	1,680	67.20	1,747	1,747	1,560	1,450	58.00	1,508	-52.44	-3.364
Fixed interest Fixed interest	ຊ ກ	* *	6.48% 6.48%	6.48% 6.48%	10%	7.20%	9.25% 9.25%	1,680 1,680	67.20 67.20	1.747 1.747	1,747 1,747	1,450 1,304	1,379	55.16 52.36	1,434	-16.12 57.43	-1.115 4.403
Fixed interest	ŝ	*	6.483	6.48%	4	3.70%	3.704	1.680	67.20	1,747	1.747	1,948	2.281	91.24	2.372	424.36	21.795
Fixed interest	9	*	6.48%		4	3.70%	3.70%	1,680	67.20	1,747	1,747	2,104	2,281	91.24	2,372	268.11	12.74%
Fixed interest	52	*	6.48%		4	3.70%	3.70%	1,680	67.20	1,747	1,747	2,437	2,281	91.24	2,372	-64.81	-2.661
Fixed interest	5	10%	7.204		13	7.20%	12.03\$	1,450	58.00	1,508	1,508	1,353	1,311	52.44	1, 363	10.38	.77
Fixed interest	10	103	7.20\$		13%	7.20%	12.034	1,379	55.16	1,434	1,434	1,207	1,173	46.92	1,220	12.82	1.065
Fixed interest	22	10%	7.204	-	ň	7.20%	12.03\$	1,309	52,36	1,361	1,361	1,070	1,061	42.44	1,103	33.74	3.15%
Fixed interest	ŝ	10	7.201		\$L	6.48%	6.48%	1,450	58.00	1,508	1,508	1,688	1,680	67.20	1,747	58.71	3.485
Fixed interest	10	104	7.20%	9.25%	*	6.48%	6.48%	1,379	55.16	1,434	1,434	1,728	1,680	67.20	1,747	19.43	1.12%
Fixed interest	ŝ	103	7.20%		7%	6.48%	6.48%	1,309	52.36	1,361	1,361	1,824	1,680	67.20	1,747	-76.96	-4.22%
Deposits		*1	6,48%	6.48%	10	7.20%	9.254	1,680	67.20	1,747	1,747	1,747	1,305	52.20	1,357	-390.00	-22.32%
Deposits		*	6.48%		\$	3.70%	3.701	1,680	67.20	1,747	1,747	1,747	2,281	91.24	2,372		35.77%
Deposits		10	7.20%	9.25%	13%	7.20%	12.03%	1, 305	52.20	1,357	1,357	1,357	1,057	42.28	1,099		-19.00%
Deposits		101	7.20%		Ł	6.483	6.48	1,305	52.20	1,357	1,357	1,357	1,680	67.20	1,747	390.00	28.74%

	Immediat	Immediate Annuity			£	Male age 80					A	muity El(0 payabl	e yearly	Amnuity £100 payable yearly in advance		
Table 7.2.4			S	Solvency	43	2	No death strain	train					5	Single Premium	niu N		
asset category	asset term	current yield	- current	current	revised vield	revised i	revised g	current mathe- matical reserve	current solvency margin	current total reserve	current asset value	revised asset value	rrevised mathe- matical reserve	revised solvency margin	revised total reserve	revised amount 1 total of 1 reserve mismatch	amount required of mismatch smatch reserve
		Ξ	(2)	(3)	(†)	(5)	(9)	(2)	(8)	(6)	(10)	Ē	(12)	(EI)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Equities Equities		గ ర	2.78% 5.55%	2.78 1 5.554	4 8	370% 7.20%	3.70 \$ 7.40\$	690 614	27.60 24.56	718 639	718 639	538 479	662 572	26.48 22.88	88 26	150.28 115.96	27.92% 24.21%
Fixed Interest		K 1	6.43		ត្ត ន	1.20F	9.25	265 202	33.68 23.68	616	616 616	9 5	8	21.84	8 9	17.97 48.47	3.27%
Fixed interest	32 E	* *	6.48t	6.48t	5	7.20%	9.25 4	592		616	616	459	29	21.44	221	96.79	21.32%
Fixed interest		* 1	6.43		4 1	3.704	3.705	592 502	23-68 23-68	616 616	616 616	686 747	662 667	26.48 76.48	88 8	2.08	.30% -7.14%
Fixed interest	52 F	* *	6.434 0	6.48 1	14	3.704	3.704	265		616	616	860	662	26.48	8	-170.29	158.el-
Fixed interest		ð 81	7.205	9.25% 9.25%	ភ្នំ ភ្នំ	7.20	12.03 * 12.03*	546 538	21.84	26 26	20 20 20	50 74 1	510 493	20.40 19.72	530 513	20.90 41.79	4.10% 8.87%
Fixed interest	3: 	105			ň	7.20\$	12.03\$	536		557	557	438	490	19.60	510	71.59	16.34%
Fixed interest Fixed interest		5 5 5	7.204	9.25% 9.25%	* *	6.494 6.494	6.48% 6.48%	5 8 6 538 538	21.84 21.52	56 58 58	89 99 99 99	636 674	592 592	8 8 8 8 8 8	616 615	-20.12 -58.39	-3.164 -8.664
Fixed interest	t 25	10%	7.20%		*	6.434	6.48%	536		557	557	747	592	23.68	615	-131.26	-17.57%
Deposits		7%	6.48\$	6.483	105	7.20%	9.25%	592			616	616	536	21.44	557	-58.24	-9.46%
Deposits		7%			4	3.705	3.70%	592			616	616	662 100	26. 8 8	88	72.80	11.82%
Deposits Deposits		10, 10,	7.204	9.25 9.25	ň ř	7.29 6.49	12.033 6.483	536 536	21.44 21.44	557 557	/cc	222 222	490 592	23.68 23.68	615 615	-4.04 58.24	-0.30%

	Immedia	immediate Annuity			£	Male age 80	ß		*	Ammuity £100 payable yearly in advance escalating at 5%	00 payable	e year ly	in advanc	te escalat	ting at 54		
Table 7.2.5				Solvency	4		No death strain	train					¥, 1	Single Premium	aica		
asset category	asset term	current yield	current	current g	revised yield	revised †	revised g	current mathe- matical reserve	current solvency margin	currrent total reserve	current asset value	revised asset value	revised mathe- maticals reserve	revised Mathe- revised Matical solvency reserve Margin	revised total reserve	revised amount total of reserve mismatch	amount required of mismatch smatch reserve
		(1)	(2)	(2)	(4)	(5)	(9)	(2)	(8)	6)	(I0)	(E)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Equities		న	2.78\$	2.78	4	3.70%	3.704	1 58	35.36	619	616	8	155	33.64 33	875	185.12	26.854
Equities		ت	5.55%	5.55\$	85	7.204	7.404	768	30.72	66./	6 6	266	705	28.20	733	134.16	22.40%
Fixed interest		*	6.484	6.481	1 3	7.204	9.254	735	04.62	764	764	88	671	26.84	869 869	15.15	2.27
Fixed interest	01	*	6.483		5	7.201	9.25%	735	29.40	764	764	634	657	26.28	68 3	48.78	7.691
Fixed interest		*	6.48	6.48%	ð	7.20%	9.25%	735	29-40	764	764	570	653	26.12	6/9	108.65	19.05%
Fixed interest		*	6.484	6.481	4	3.704	3.70%	735	29.40	764	764	852	198	33.64	875	22.44	2.63%
Fixed interest	5	*	6.48%	6.483	4	3.70%	3.70%	735	29.40	764	764	921	841	33.64	875	-45.92	4,994
Fixed interest		*	6.48\$	6.48%	4	3.705	3.70	735	29.40	764	764	1,066	841	33.64	875	-191.57	-17.97%
Fixed interest	ŝ	105	7.204	9.25%	ŧ.	7.20%	12.034	271	26.84	698	8 <u>6</u> 9	626	621	24.84	646 6	19.70	3.15%
Fixed interest	10	101	7.204	9.251	1 2	7.201	12.03\$	657	26.28	68 3	6 83	575	594	23.76	618	42.66	7.424
Fixed interest		101	7.204	9.254	8 1	7.20%	12.03	653	26.12	679	679	534	281	23.48	610	76.86	14.40%
Fixed interest		1 0	7.20%	9.25%	ĸ	6.48%	6.48%	1/9	26.84	698	869 8	781	735	29.40	764	-16.96	-2.17%
Fixed interest	ខ្ព	ő	7.201	9.254	*	6.48%	6.48%	657	26.28	6 83	68 3	5 2	735	29.40	764	-58.77	-7.14%
Fixed interest	33	ő	7.204	9.25%	£	6.48%	6.48\$	653	26.12	679	679	016	735	29.40	764	-145.59	-16.00%
Deposits		ĸ	6.48%	6.48%	10	7.20\$	9.25%	735	29.40	764	764	764	653	26.12	6/9	-85.28	-11.161
Depos its		*	6.484	6.484	4	3.70%	3.70%	735	29.40	764	764	764	1 8 8	33.64	875	110.24	14.42%
Deposits		10	7.20%	9.25%	Å	7.20%	12.03%	653	26.12	679	679	679	587	23.48	610	-68.64	-10.11\$
Deposits		ğ	7.204	9.25%	*	6.48%	6.48%	653	26.12	6/9	6/9	6/9	735	29.40	764	85.28	12.56%

418

Table 7.2.26			5	Solvency	\$	ž i	No death strain	train	7	Zillmer	3.58		5	Single Premium	mium		
asset category	asset	current yield	currrent	current g	revised yie!d	revised 1	revised 3	current mathe- matical reserve	current mathe- current matical solvency reserve margin	current total reserve	currrent asset value	rrevised asset value	revised mathe- matical reserve	revised solvency margin	revised total reserve	revised amount total of t reserve mismatch	amount required of mismatch smatch reserve
		(1)	(2)	(2)	(4)	(5)	(9)	6	(8)	(6)	(10)	(II)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Equities		న	2.784	2.784	\$	3.704	3.704	578	23.12	601	109	451	\$ ‡	19.36	503	52.52	11.654
Equities		8	5.55%	5.55%	చ	7.20	7.40%	339	13.56	353	35	х,	244	9.76	N.	-10.66	-4.034
Fixed interest	ŝ	*	6.48	6.481	101	7.204	9.25%	282	11.40	962 2	8	5 2	232	82 °6	241	-23.44	-8.854
Fixed interest	01	*	6.484	6.48%	1 0	7.201	9.25%	282	11.40	%	962 7	246	2 2	8.80	22	-17.23	-7.00
Fixed interest	25	*	6.48	6.48%	10	7.204	9.254	92 282	11.40	96. X	ъ Х	12	202	8.2	213	8.8 9	-3.62%
Fixed interest	ŝ	2	6.494	6.485	4	3.70%	3.70%	382 282	11.40	96. X	962 2	330	484	19.36	503	172.92	52.33%
Fixed interest	10	ž	6.48%	-	4	3.704	3.70%	282	11.40	96. 2	962 2	357	484	19.36	ŝ	146.41	41.02%
Fixed interest	52	*	6. \$		4	3.70	3.70%	285	11.40	96 2	ŝ	413	\$	19.36	203	89.93	21.75%
Fixed interest	5	5	7.204	9.25	Ř	7.201	12.033	232	9.28	241	241	216	216		52	8.15	3.76%
Fixed interest	10	101		9.254	13%	7.201	12.03%	220	8.8	622	6 22	193	193	7.72	ଛ	8.14	4.234
Fixed interest	22	105		9.254	13%	7.204	12.034	Şê Ş	8.20	213	213	168	166		173	5.12	3.054
Fixed interest	Ś	101	7.201	9.251	*	6.48%	6.48%	232	9.28	241	241	270	285		82	26.24	9.71\$
Fixed interest	10	101		9.25%	*	6.48%	6.48%	220	8.89	522	677	276	285	11.40	ð,	20-76	7.534
Fixed interest	25	104		9.25%	*	6.48	6.48%	ŝ	8.20	213	213	×	5 2		8	10.72	3.754
Depos its		*	6.485	6.48%	101	7.201	9.25%	3 82	11.40	9 52	296	x	<u>2</u> 05	8.20	213	-83.20	-23.07\$
Deposits		7%			4	3.70%	3, 70%	285	11.40	296	95. 2	б Х	1 84		203	206.96	\$23
Deposits		104			133	7.20%	12.03\$	205	8.20	213	213	213	166		173	-40.56	-19.02%
Deposits		104			7\$	6.48%	6.48\$	Số2	8.20	213	213	213	582	11.40	Ŕ	83.20	39.024

6	eferred /	Deferred Ammuity to age 65	o age 65		£	Male 40 next at entry	xtatent		Duration 15 years	5 years	Ğ	Gt'd Cash Option £ 1,000	ption £	1,000	Đ.	Non-profit	
Table 7.2.27				Solvency	4	-	to death strain	train	7	Zillmer	3.54		5	Single Premium	nium		
asset category	asset term	current yield	current	current g	revised yield	revised i	revised g	current mathe- matical reserve	current solvency margin	current total reserve	current asset value	revised asset value	revised mathe- matical reserve	revised solvency margin	revised total reserve I	revised amount total of reservensismatch	amount required of mismatch smatch reserve
		3	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(9)	6	(8)	(6)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(91)
Equities		 я			44	3.705	3.705	760	30.40	967	062	593	5 5	27.80	522	130.00	21.93
Equities		3	5.55%	5.55%	బ్	7.205	7.405	583	23.32	909	909	455	492	19.68	512	56.94	12.52%
Fixed interest	ŝ	*			10 1	7.205	9.25%	534	21.36	555	555	4 96	462	18.48	480	-15.52	-3.13%
Fixed interest	8	* 1			ŝ	7.20	9.25%	534	21.36	555	555	461	437	17.48	454	-6.50	-1.41\$
Fixed interest	22	ž	6.48%	6.48%	5	7.204	9.25	53	21.36	555	555	414	437	17.48	454	40.02	9.66%
Fixed interest	ŝ	ĸ		6.48	4	3.70%	3.704	534	21.36	555	555	619	695	27.80	723	103.65	16.74%
Fixed interest	9	*		6.484	4	3.70%	3.70%	534	21.36	555	555	699	695	Z7.80	723	53.99	8.07%
Fixed interest	22	た	6.49\$	6.484	4	3.701	3.70%	534	21.36	555	555	775	695	27.80	723	-51.83	-6,69%
Fixed interest	5	1 0	7.20%	9.25%	Ř	1.201	12.03%	462	18.48	8 8	8 87	431	425	17.00	442	10.89	2,53\$
Fixed interest	9	<u>s</u>		9.25%	ň	7.205	12.033	437	17.48	454	454	383	373	14.92	88	5.40	1.41%
Fixed interest	£	ð	7.20%	9.25%	13	7-20	12.03%	437	17.48	\$\$	1 24	357	373	14.92	88	30.81	8.63%
Fixed interest	Ń	1 0	7.20%	9.25%	ž	6.48%	6.48%	462	18.48	480	1 80	538	534	21.36	555	17.37	3.23\$
Fixed interest	2	ð	7.20%	9.25%	*	6.48%	6.485	437	17.48	454	454	548	534	21.36	555	7.83	1.43%
Fixed interest	33	ģ	7.20%	9.25%	*	6.48%	6.48%	437	17.48	4 24	454	69	534	21.36	555	-53.62	-8.81%
Deposits		*	6.48%	6.48%	101	7.20%	9.25%	234	21.36	555	555	555	437	17.48	454	-100.88	-18.16\$
Deposits		*	-	6.48%	4	3.70%	3.70%	534	21.36	555	555	555	695	27.80	723	167.44	30.15%
Deposits		101		9.25%	ň	7.209	12.03%	437	17.48	45 4	454	454	373	14.92	g	-66.56	-14.65%
Deposits		ŝ	7.205	9.254	R	6.481	6.43	437	17.48	454	454	454	534	21.36	555	100.33	22.204

ĕ	ferred /	Deferred Ammuity to age 65) age 65		ž	Male 40 next at entry	xt at ent		Duration 5 years	years	5	d Cash (Gt'd Cash Option £ 1,000	1,000	Bonus £ 403	6 3	
Table 7.2.28			ŝ	solvency	4	ž	to death strain	train	2	Zillmer :	3.54		<	Annual Premium	aiua		
asset category	asset term	current yield	current	current g	revised yield	revised	revised g	current mathe- matical reserve	current solvency margin	current total reserve	current asset value	revised asset value	revised mathe- matical	revised solvency margin	revised total	revised amount required total of mismatch reserve mismatch reserve	unt required of mismatch tch reserve
		Ξ	(2)	(2)	(4)	(2)	(9)	3	(8)	(6)	(01)	(E)	(12)	(13	(14)	(15)	(16)
Equities Equities		ది రో	2.785 5.554	278% 555%	4 8	3.704	3.70% 7.40%	352 214	14.08 8.56	366 223	366 223	2/2 5/2	299 155	11.96 6.20	311 161	36.40 -5.72	13.264 -3.434
Fixed interest Fixed interest	5 2 5	***	6. 1 3 6. 13 1	9 9 9 9 9	ខ្ម័ន្ដ	7.20	9.25	<u>8</u> 8 8 9	8.7 8.7	187 187	781 781	167	149 143	5. 96 5.72	155 149	-12.23	-7.314 -4.294
Fixed interest	g vo;	2 21	6.48%	6.48	5 4 :	3.705	3.70%	8 8 1	8.7 8.7	181	à 18	£ 8	à SI	9-32 7-6	242	33.62	16.11%
Fixed interest Fixed interest	2 23	**		6.48 3	44	3-79 3-79	3.709 3.709		R7.7	187	187	85	88	9-32 6-1	242	16.88 -18.79	5. ²
Fixed interest Fixed interest Fixed interest	3 8 5	5 5 5 1	7.20%	9.25% 9.25% 9.25%	ត្តត្	7.20%	12.034 12.034 12.034	143 143 137	5.48 5.48	155 149 142	155 149 142	175 172	142 131 118	5.24 5.24 4.72	136 136	8.64 11.07 10.77	9.62¥
Fixed interest Fixed interest Fixed interest	2 <u>5</u> 2	10 10 10	7.20% 7.20% 7.20%	9.25% 9.25% 9.25%	* * *	6.48% 6.48% 6.48%	6.43 6.43 6.43	149 143 137	5.96 5.72 5.48	155 149 142	155 149 142	4/1 179 191	81 82 83 83 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84	7.20 7.20 7.20	187 187 187	13.69 8.03 -3.72	7.894 4.484 -1.954
Deposits Deposits Deposits Deposits		£ £ 801 101	6.48% 6.48% 7.20%	6.488 6.488 9.258 9.258	2 4 K K	7.20# 3.70# 7.20# 6.48#	9.25% 3.70% 12.03% 6.48%	180 137 137	7.20 7.20 5.48 5.48	187 187 142 142	187 187 182 182	181 187 181 182	137 233 118 180	5.48 9.32 4.72 7.20	142 242 123 187	-44.72 55.12 -19.76 44.72	-23.894 29.444 13.873 31.394

6	Deferred Annuity to age 65	lmuity to	o age 65		£	Male 40 next at entry	xt at ent		Duration 15 years	5 years	Ġ	t'd Cash	Gt'd Cash Option £ 1,000	1,000	Bonus E 1,759	1,759	
Table 7.2.29				Solvency	4	~ 1	to death strain	thain	7	Zillmer	3.54			Annual Premium	E ie		
asset category	asset term	current yield	current i	current g	revised yield	revised i	revised g	current mathe- matical reserve	urrent mathe- current matical solvency eserve margin	current total reserve	current asset value	revised asset value	revised mathe- matical reserve	revised solvency margin	revised total reserve	revised amount. total of reserve mismatch	amount required of mismatch smatch reserve
		Ξ	(2)	(3)	(4)	(2)	(9)	(2)	(8)	(6)	(10)	Ê	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Equities		ద	2.784	2.784	4	3.704	3.704	1,837	73.48	1,910	1,910	1.433	1.695	67.30	1.763	329,94	23.034
Equities		25	5.55%	5.55%	బ్	7.205	7.40%	1,442	57.68	1,500	1,500	1,125	1,233	49.32	1.282	157.56	14.01%
Fixed interest	ŝ	*	6.48	6.48%	ŝ	1.204	9.254	1,329	53.16	1,382	1,382	1,234	1,165	46.60	1,212	-27.82	-1.85%
	10	£	6.48	6.48%	104	7.20%	9.25%	1, 329	53.16	1,382	1,382	1,147	1,107	44.28	1,151	4.00	354
Fixed interest	ង	た	6.48	6.484	10	1.20	9.254	1,329	53.16	1,382	1,382	1,031	1,107	44.28	1,151	119.78	11.61%
Fixed interest	ŝ	*	6.48%	6.48%	4	3.704	3.70%	1,329	53.16	1, 382	1,382	1,541	1,656	66.24	1,722	181.33	11.77*
Fixed interest	9	*	6.481	6.48%	4	3.70%	3.70%	1,329	53.16	1,382	1,382	1,665	1,656	66.24	1,722	57.73	3.47%
fixed interest	53	*	6.48%	6.48%	44	3.70	3.701	1,329	53.16	1,382	1,382	1,928	1,656	66.24	1,722	-205.64	-10.67%
Fixed interest	2	10	7.20%	9.25%	13#	7.204	12.034	1, 165	46.60	1,212	1,212	1,087	1,079	43.16	1,122	35.05	3.22*
Fixed interest	8	10	7.20	9.25%	1 <u>3</u>	7.204	12.03%	1,107	44.28	1,151	1,151	6 6	96	38.40	ŝ	29.40	3.034
Fixed interest	ß	5	7.204	9.25%	134	7.20	12.033	1,107	44.2 8	1,151	1,151	3 6	8	38.40	8	93.77	10.37%
Fixed interest	5	ğ	7.204	9.25%	ž	6.48%	6.48%	1,165	46.60	1,212	1,212	1,357	1,329	53.16	1.382	25.55	1.88%
Fixed interest	2	101	7.204	9.25%	*	6.48%	6.48%	1,107	44.28	1,151	1,151	1,387	1,329	53.16	1,382	8. 7	35
Fixed interest	ß	Š	7.204	9.254	*	6.48%	6.48%	1,107	44.28	1,151	1,151	1,543	1,329	53.16	1,382	-160.50	-10.40%
Deposits		ž	6.48%	6.48%	10	7.20%	9.254	1,329	53.16	1, 382	1,382	1,382	1.107	44.28	1.151	-230.88	-16. 70%
Deposits		*	6.48%	6.48%	4	3.70%	3.70%	1,329	53.16	1,382	1,382	1,382	1,656	66.24	1,722	340.08	24.60%
Deposits		ŝ	7.205	9.25%	Ř	7.20%	12.03%	1,107	44.28	1,151	1, 151	1,151	996	38.40	866	-152.88	-13.284
Deposits		101	7.20%	9.25%	ž	6.48%	6.48%	1,107	44.28	1,151	1, 151	1,151	1,329	53.16	1, 382	230.88	20.05%

ð	sferred /	Deferred Annuity to age 65	o age 65		£	ale 40 me	Male 40 next at entry		Ouration 5 years	years	ÿ	6t'd Cash Option £ 1,000	Option £	1,000	Bonus £ 403	403	
Table 7.2.30			•••	Solvency	4		No death strain	train	7	Zillmer	3.54			Single Premium	mice		
asset category	asset term	current y ie lá	current	current 9	rev ised yie id	revised 1	revised g	current mathe- matical reserve	current solvency maryin	current total meserve	current asset va lue	revised asset value	revised mathe- metical reserve	revised solvency amrgin	revised total reserve	revised amount total of reserve mismatch	amount required of mismatch smatch reserve
		Ξ	(2)	6	(*)	(2)	(9)	3	(8)	(6)	(10)	Ē	(12)	(E)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Equities		# i			4	3.704	3.70%	810	32.40	842	842	632	678	27.12	205	73.32	11.60%
Equities		5	5.55	5.55%	85	1.20	7.404	476	19.04	495	2 <u>6</u> 4	F	Ĩ	13.68	98 98	-15.60	5. T
Fixed interest	ŝ	K		6.48%	ŧ,	7.20%	9.254	004	16.00	416	415	372	325	13.00	338	-3.53	460.6-
Fixed interest	9 8	* :	-	6.484	10	7.204	9.25%	8	16.00	416	416	5£	Ř	12.32	320	-24.99	-7.24%
Fixed interest	ŝ	ĸ	6.484	6.48%	108	7.204	9.254	Ş	16.00	416	416	310	8 2	11.52	8	-10.94	-3.52
Fixed interest	S	£	6.48%	6.48%	4	3.70%	3.704	400	16.00	416	416	¥\$	678	27.12	5 22	241.34	52.04%
Fixed interest	9	×		6.48%	4	3.70	3.70%	8	16.00	416	416	201	678	27.12	795	204.14	40.75%
Fixed interest	£	*	6.423	6.48%	4	3.705	3.70	404	16.00	416	416	8	678	27.12	ŝ	124.87	21.52%
Fixed Interest	'n	101		9.254	Ŕ	7.204	12.03%	325	13.00	338	338	303	303	12.12	315	11.85	3.91%
Fixed interest	9	10		9.25%	13	7.201	12.03%	ŝ	12.32	320	320	9 22	1/2	10.84	282	12.23	4.543
Fixed interest	ŝ	13	7-204	9.254	13	7.204	12.03%	88 82	11.52	8	30	ន	R	9.28	241	5.93	2.524
Fixed interest	5	10	7.20%	9.25%	ž	6.48%	6.48%	325	13.00	338	33	378	40 4	16.00	416	37.55	\$26.6
Fixed interest	2	ន័		9.25%	*	6.48%	6.48%	8 8	12.32	320	9 <u>7</u> 9	18 20	4 0	16.00	416	30.10	7.805
Fixed interest	52	ŝ	7.20%	9.254	Ł	6.48	6.48%	88 80	11.52	300	90 M	401	Ş	16.00	416	14.66	3.65%
Deposits		¢	6.484	6.48%	101	7.20%	9.25%	6 4	16.00	416	416	416	88 X	11.52	8	-116.48	-28.00
Deposits		*	-	6.48%	4	3.70%	3.70%	400	16.00	416	416	416	678	27.12	795	289.12	69.50
Deposits		đ:	7-205	9.254	Ě	7.204	12.03%	8	11.52	8	8	8	232	9.28	241	-58.24	-19.44%
Deposits		Ğ		9.25	×	6.48%	6.48%	88	11.52	300	90£	300	400	16.00	416	115.48	38.89\$

	eferred A	Deferred Annuity to age 65	o age 65		Ŧ	Male 40 next at entry	xtatent		Duration 15 years	5 years	Ü	t'd Cash	6t'd Cash Option £ 1,000	1,000	Bonus £ 1,759	1,759	
Table 7.2.31				Solvency	4	-	lo death strain	itrain	7	2,11 1 me r	3.54			Single Premium	a ie		
asset category	asset term	current yield	current	current g	revised yield	revised 1	revised g	current mathe- matical reserve	current mathe- current matical solvency reserve margin	current total reserve	currrent asset value	revised asset value	· •	revised mathe-revised matical solvency reserve margin	revised total reserve	revised amount total of reserve mismatch	amount required of mismatch smatch reserve
		Ξ	(2)	(£)	(4)	(2)	(9)	6	(8)	(6)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Equities		ĸ	2.784		4	3.704	3.705	2,097	83.88 89	2, 181	2, 181	1,636	1,919	76.76	1,996	360.10	22.024
Equities		8	5.55	5.55\$	8	7.204	7.404	1,608	64.32	1,672	1,672	1,254	1,358	54.32	1,412	158.08	12.60%
Fixed interest	ŝ	た	6.48%		103	7.201	9.25%	1,473	58.92	1,532	1,532	1,368	1,276	51.04	1,327	-41.13	-3.01\$
Fixed interest	ខ្ព	*	6.483		10 10	7.204	9.25%	1,473	58.92	1,532	1,532	1,272	1,205	48.20	1,253	-18.39	-1.45%
Fixed interest	8	*	6.48%	6.48%	103	7.204	9.254	1,473	58.92	1,532	1,532	1, 143	1,205	48.20	1,253	109.94	9.621
Fixed interest	ŝ	*	6.48%	6.48%	4	3.704	3.70%	1,473	58.92	1,532	1,532	1,708	1,919	76.76	1,996	287.89	16.86%
Fixed interest	9	*	6.48%		4	3.70%	3.705	1,473	58.92	1,532	1,532	1,845	1,919	76.76	1,996	150.89	8.18%
Fixed interest	53	*	6.48%	6.48%	4	3.704	3.70	1,473	58.92	1,532	1,532	2,137	1,919	76.76	1,996	-141.01	-5.601
Fixed interest	5	10	7.20%	9.25%	13%	7.201	12.034	1,276	51.04	1,327	1,327	1,191	1,174	46.96	1,221	30.27	2.54%
Fixed interest	8	Š	7.20%	9.254	13	7.20%	12.03%	1,205	48.20	1,253	1,253	1,055	1,030	41.20	1,071	16.41	1.56%
Fixed interest	\$2	ŝ	7.204	9.25%	13	7.201	12.03%	1,205	48.20	1,253	1,253	285 285	1,030	41.20	1,071	86.49	8.78\$
Fixed interest	ŝ	1 0	7.204	9.25%	*	6.48\$	6.48%	1,276	51.04	1,327	1,327	1,486	1,473	58.92	1,532	46.05	3.10%
Fixed interest	8	5	7.201	9.254	۴	6.48%	6.48%	1,205	48.20	1,253	1,253	1,510	1,473	58.92	1,532	22.15	1.47%
Fixed interest	ĸ	5 S	7.201	9.254	*	6.483	6.48%	1,205	48.20	1,253	1,253	1,679	1,473	58.92	1,532	-147.31	-8.77\$
Deposits		ž	6.48%	6.48%	101	7.205	9.25	1,473	58.92	1,532	1,532	1.532	1.205	48.20	1.253	-278.72	-18.194
Deposits		*	6.483	6.48%	4	3.70%	3.70%	1,473	58.92	1,532	1,532	1,532	1,919	76.76	1,996	463.84	30.28
Deposits		10	7.20%	9.25%	134	7.20%	12.03%	1,205	48.20	1,253	1,253	1,253	1,030	41.20	1,071	-182.00	-14.52%
Deposits		101	7.201	9.25%	Ł	6.48%	6.48%	1,205	48.20	1,253	1,253	1,253	1,473	58-92	1,532	278.72	22.24%

Fixed Liability of £100

Table 7.2.32 Tax rate N/A

Solvency 04	*********
e 7.2.32 Tax rate N/A	

asset category		asset term	current yiel <u>i</u>	revîsed yişlê		current current solvency veserve margin	current tota? reserve	currrent asset value	revised asset value	revised	revised solvency reserve margin	revised total reserve	revised amount total of reserve mismatch	amount required of mismatch ismatch reserve
			3	(3)	(2)	(4)	(5)	(9)	ε	(8)	(6)	(10)	(II)	(12)
Equities			స్	4	001	o	001	100	75	100	0	100	25.00	33.334
Equities			3	æ	100	•	<u>1</u> 0	100	5	100	0	8	22.00	33.33
Fixed interest	erest	ŝ	*	101	901	C	90	8	8	8	•	001	10.69	\$10.11
Fixed interest	erest	2	*	1 0	100	0	<u>10</u>	100	8	9 <u>1</u>	0	100	16.99	20.47%
Fixed interest	erest	52	*	ð,	100	0	00 100	8	75	<u>1</u> 0	0	8	25.37	34.00
Fixed into	Interest	5	*	4	100	0	8	100	111	0 1	ø	100	-11.49	-10.30%
Fixed interest	erest	2	*	4	100	0	100	100	120	<u>8</u>	0	8	-20.43	
Fixed Into	interest	22	*	4	100	0	<u>1</u> 0	100	139	10 0	Ð	90 1	-39.48	-28.31\$
Fixed interest	erest	2	ŝ	τ <u>η</u>	100	0	DOI	100	8	100	0	100	10.27	11,454
Fixed interest	erest	10	ŝ	13	100	0	10 10	100	25	8	0	<u>8</u>	15.83	18.81%
Fixed intu	interest	3	5	£	10 0	•	8	8	6	100	Ð	8	21.42	27.27%
Fixed interest	erest	ŝ	đ.	Ľ	100	0	200	901	112	001	Ð	100	-11.97	-10.69%
Fixed interest	erest	9	105	×	100	0	10	8	81	8	0	8	-20.47	-16.994
Fixed interest	erest	25	19	2	9 <u>1</u>	Ð	1 0	<u>1</u> 8	134	100	ø	100	-34.00	-25.37%
Deposits			7\$	8	100	Ð	100	100	18	100	Ð	100	8	ర
Deposits			*	\$	100	D	100	100	8	100	0	100	8	S
Deposits			đ,	13%	8	0	10	<u>8</u>	8	100	0	100	8	g
Deposits			101	24	90 70	6	100	001	100	8 01	•	8	8	Ë

				<u> </u>
234 254 254 254 254 254 254 254 254 254 25	204 254 204 253	1,300 20% 25% 1,300 20% 25%	204 254 204 254 204 254	1,000 1,300 20t 25t 1,000 1,300 20t 25t
		1,300 1,300 1,300 1,300 1,300 1,300 1,300 1,300	1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,300 1,000 1,300	13* 1,000 1,300 13* 1,000 1,300 13* 1,000 1,300 7* 1,000 1,300 7* 1,000 1,300 10* 1,000 1,300 10* 1,000 1,300

(3) after adjustment for indexation allowance

g	
2	1
₹	
ę,	
reserve	
Tax	- 1
Gains	
Capital	

30% unrealised appreciation

- Table 7.2.34 T	Tax rate	354		Solvency (ŧ		1	nil reduction in equity asset	equity a	sset			
						1							
				equity asset	equity asset	CGT rate	equity asset	current	current	revised	revised	amount	amount required
asset category	asset term	yfeld yfeld	yield	purchase price	warket value	for reserve	value Change	150 CCI	asset va lue	asset va lue	CGT OF reserve mismatch	of 1 Hsmatch	mismatch reserve
		Ē	(2)	3	(4)	(2)	(9)	(2)	(8)	(6)	(10)	E	(21)
Equities					¥	mot applicable	b le						
Fixed interest	ŝ		101	1,000	1,300	Ŕ	Ë	8	8	3 5	\$	6.41	11.974
Fixed interest	9	*	10	1,000	1,300	Ŕ	ġ	8	8	5	8	10.20	20.47%
Fixed interest	25		10%	1,000	1,300	5 0 7	g	8	8	\$	8	15.22	34.003
Fixed interest	ŝ			1,000	1,300	Ŕ	ë	8	8	67	8	-6.89	-10.304
Fixed interest	10	*		1,000	1,300	\$ 02	đ	8	8	22	8	-12.26	-16.96%
Fixed interest	52		4	1,000	1,300	ŧ	g	8	8	25	8	-23.69	-28.31\$
Fixed interest	5	đ.	134	1,000	1,300	Ŕ	£	8	8	5	8	6.16	11.454
Fixed interest	9	đ:	134	1,000	1,300	Ŕ	Ë	8	8	51	8	9.50	18.81\$
Fixed interest	52	104	134	1,000	1,300	ŧ,	ġ	8	8	47	8	12.85	27.27*
Fixed interest	ŝ	101	*	1,000	1,300	\$0 5	e	ß	8	67	8	-7.18	-10.69\$
Fixed interest	10	101	*	1,000	1,300	Ŕ	ġ	98	8	22	8	-12.28	-16.994
Fixed interest	22	101	×	1,000	1,300	ŧ,	g	8	8	8	8	-20.40	-25.371
Deposits		*	104	1,000	1,300	Ŕ	Ë	3	8	8	\$	8	8
Deposits		Ľ		1,000	1,300	گ	đ	8	8	8	8	8	g
Deposits		101	Ε.	1,000	1,300	ŝ	క	8	8	8	8	8	5
Depos its		101		1,000	1,300	ŧ,	đ	8	8	8	8	8	đ

Reflections on Resilience

(3) after adjustment for indexation allowance

Capital Gains Tax reserve for LAF fund

Solvency 08

Table 7.2.35 Tax rate 35%

100% unrealised appr

ç	
₽.	
ч	
2	
Ľ	
E.	
R	
ਛ	
8	
Φ	
2	
=	
Я.	

25% reduction in equity asset

=	
Ě	
ĝ	
Ŗ	

§	
÷	
ğ	
'n	
2	

						•							
				equity	equity	192	equity						
asset	asset	current	revised	burchase	asset merket	for for	asset va lue	current	current asset	revised asset	revised CGT	amount	amount required of mismatch
category	term	yield	yield	price	value	reserve	change	reserve	value	value	ŝ	nismatch	reserve
		Ξ	(3)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(9)	(2)	(8)	(6)	(01)	(II)	(12)
Equities		*	**	1,000	2,000	ŝ	5 2	8	902 201	150	100	-50.00	-33.33\$
Equities		5	8	1,000	2,000	201	25%	002 20	82	150	<u>8</u>	-50.00	-33, 334
Fixed interest	ŝ	Ŕ	ŝ	1,000	2,000	Ŕ	Ś	0 2	200	179	8	-78.62	-44.02%
Fixed interest	9	ĸ	1 0	1,000	2,000	20	\$ 2	82 2	8 2	166	100	-66.01	-39.76%
Fixed interest	52	ž	104	1,000	2,000	208	25%	۶ ۲	200	149	<u>10</u>	-49.26	-33.004
Fixed interest	ŝ	*	4	1,000	2,000	203	5 2	200	200	223	100	-122.97	-55.15\$
Fixed interest	2	*	\$	1,000	2,000	203	25%	8 2	202 20	241	<u>80</u>	-140.86	-58.48%
Fixed interest	22	*	4	1,000	2,000	204	254	0 2	200	279	6	-178-97	-64.15%
Fixed interest	ŝ	ð	134	1,000	2,000	204	5 2	200	200	179	100	-79.45	-44.27%
Fixed interest	9	ģ	134	1,000	2,000	\$ 07	254	8	8 2	168	10	-68.33	-40.59%
Fixed interest	52	ŝ	# 1	1,000	2,000	209	25%	0 02	<u>8</u>	157	8	-57.15	-36.37\$
Fixed interest	ŝ	5	Ŕ	1,000	2,000	203	25%	200	80	224	10	-123.94	-55.34%
Fixed interest	10	ð	*	1,000	2,000	20 8	254	õ	80	241	100	-140.95	-58.50%
Fixed interest	25	ŝ	£	1,000	2,000	203	254	200	20	2 88	8	-167.99	-62.693
Deposits		ž	101	1,000	2,000	208	25%	0 2	200	200	10	-100.00	-204
Deposits		*	4	1,000	2,000	20%	254	õ	20 Z	80 20	100	-100.00	-204
Deposits		ŝ	13%	1,000	2,000	20 8	254	ଛ	ŝ	<u>2</u> 0	1 00	-100.00	-201
Deposits		10	*	1,000	2,000	Ŕ	5 2	8	20 0	200	10	-100.00	-204

(3) after adjustment for indexation allowance

Capital Gains Tax reserve for LAF fund

100% unrealised appreciation

	Capital G	aims Tax r	eserve fo	Capital Gains Tax reserve for LAF fund			1005	lours unreamsed apprectation	phrechart	5			
Table 7.2.36	Tax rate	35		Solvency	8		r lin	nil reduction in equity asset	equity a	sset			
						•							
asset	asset torm	current vield	bestrem	equity asset purchase purchase	equity asset martet value	CGT rate for reserve	equity asset value change	current CGT reserve	current asset value	revised asset value	rrevised amount CST of reserve mismatch		amount required of mismatch ismatch reserve
rategor J	3			(E)	(4)	(5)	(9)	6	(8)	(6)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Equities					Ē	not applicable	able						
Fixed interest			10	1,000	2,000	Ŕ	g	200	8	179	200	21.38	11.97
Fived interest			101	1.000	2,000	Ŕ	8	Ŕ	200	166	8 2	33.99	20.47%
Fixed interest	test 25	*	10	1,000	2,000	ŧ,	ë	200	200	149	0 2	50.74	34.00
Fixed interest	est 5		4	1,000	2,000	ŝ	đ	200	80 20	223	202	-22.97	
Fixed interest		*	4	1,000	2,000	ŧ,	8	200	200	241	Ŕ	-40.86	
Fixed interest	test 25		4	1,000	2,000	Ś	g	200	ŝ	279	8	-78.97	-28.31\$
Fired interest	est 5	105	ŔŢ	1,000	2,000	Ŕ	g	200	202	179	2 3	20.55	11.45%
Fixed interest	-		ň	1,000	2,000	Ŕ	Ë	200	200	168	õ	31.67	18.81%
Fixed interest	test 25			1,000	2,000	205	đ	82 20	202	151	20	42.85	27.274
Fived interact		10	£	1.000	2,000	Ŕ	Ë	200	200	224	20	-23.94	-10.691
Fixed interest			*	1,000	2,000	Ŕ	ġ	80	200	241	8	-40.95	-16.99%
Fixed interest	test 25	105	*	1,000	2,000	5 2	8	200	200	88 X	8	-67.99	-25.37%
Denosits		ž		1,000	2,000	Ŕ	ŝ	200	200	õ	2 2	8	£
Denosits		ž				Ŕ	đ	202	200	202	8	8	లే
Denneite		10				₩ 2	క	200	200	8 2	8	8	లి
Deposits		io 1	*	1,000	2,000	Ŕ	Ë	200	200	200	2 0	8	Ë

(3) after adjustment for indexation allowance

APPENDIX 8

RESULTS OF THE STOCHASTIC INVESTIGATION DESCRIBED IN SECTION 5

-						
		Without yield limits	Probability of ruin	(6)	0.000000000000000000000000000000000000	
	ves on ed ions	Without yi	Percentage increase in assets	(8)	012 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
uge vo ai cir	Reserves based on revised conditions	Normal Reserves	Probability of ruin	(7)		
7 - cina 1 01		Normal	Percentage increase in assets	(9)	1223 12112 1233 1258 1268 1268 1268 1268 1268 1268 1268 126	
rojnis – 1 erm	Reserves based on current conditions		Probability of ruin	(2)	0000 0000 00000 000000 000000 000000 0000	
Without P	CONTRACTOR OF TAXABLE	Revised		(4)	480%0%0%4 <i>r</i>	
t Assurance	Tield p	Current		(3)	2,0,0,0,0,0 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1	2.000
nommen		III.a	(Years)	(2)	22150555 23150555	
Table 8.1. Er	Asset	1-1-0	Гтобен га	(1)	Equities Equities Equities Fixed Interest Fixed Interest Fixed Interest Fixed Interest Fixed Interest Fixed Interest Cash Cash	
Table 8.1. Endowment Assurance Without Profits - Let 10 Leave - Age 20 at 2011	Tield per cent	merm Current Revised	(Years) of ruin i	(2) (3) (4) (5) (terrest 5 10 13 67.99 terrest 5 10 13 84 19.55 terrest 10 10 13 0.01 terrest 10 10 13 0.03 terrest 25 10 13 0.03 terrest 25 10 13 0.03 terrest 25 10 0.03 terrest 25	

e Without Profits - Term 10 Years - Age 50 at entry - Duration 5 years

Asset		Yield I	Yield per cent	Reserves based on current conditions		Reserves based on revised conditions	rves 1 on sed	
Category	Term	Current	Revised		Normal	Normal Reserves	Without yi	Without yield limits
				Probability of ruin	Percentage increase in assets	Probability Percentage Probability Percentage Probability of increase of increase of ruin in assets ruin in assets ruin	Percentage increase in assets	Probability of ruin
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(2)	(9)	(2)	(8)	(6)
Equities Equities		e a	4 00	0.5%	8;	0.4%	ᆔᄱ	0.6%
Fixed Interest	5	~	4	3.3%	63	0.08	57.	0.18
н	ۍ ۱	10	13	2.48	12	86.0	*	*
н	10	~	4	3.5%	49	0.08	39	0.2%
н	01	10	13	1.2%	61	0.1%	*	*
	25	7	10	1.9%	28	0.08	*	*
Fixed Interest	25	10	13	0.0%	28	0.08	*	*
Cash		7	4	2.4%	83	0.08	71	0.1%
Cash		10	2	3.48	Ŋ	2.28	-1	2.9%
				7 7		Y		

Table 8.2. Endowment Assurance Without Profits - Term 25 years - Age 35 at entry - Duration 5 years

* The assets required would be less than those required in "current conditions" where the valuation is subject to limitations on the valuation rate of interest.

		Without yield limits	Probability of ruin	(6)	Ω4 С СООЦ 4.0. * * 0. ° 000 Ц 8.9. ° 0. ° 0. ° 0. ° 0. ° 0. ° 0. ° 0. °
	rves 1 on sed tíons	Without yi	Percentage increase in assets	(8)	1817 * 5 * * 22
)	Reserves based on revised conditions	Normal Reserves	Probability Percentage Probability Percentage Probability of increase of increase of ruin in assets ruin in assets ruin	(1)	4400000000 E.0.100000000 & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &
		Normal	Percentage increase in assets	(9)	4462861800 87861800
ر د	Reserves based on current conditions		Probability of ruin	(2)	112.28 41.68 4.09 4.09 4.03 4.03 4.03 4.03 4.03 4.03 4.03 4.03
	Yield per cent	Revised		(4)	4 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 0 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7
	Yield _I	Current		(3)	0 7 0 7 0 7 0 7 0 M
		Term	(Years)	(2)	2211 22000 2000 2000
	Asset	Category		(1)	Equities Equities Equities Fixed Interest Fixed Interest Fixed Interest Fixed Interest Cash Cash

Table 8.3. Endowment Assurance Without Profits - Term 25 Years - Age 35 at entry - Duration 15 years

* The assets required would be less than those required in "current conditions" where the valuation is subject to limitations on the valuation rate of interest.

Asset Category	Term Years)	Yield F Current	Yield per cent rrent Revised	Reserves based on current conditions Probability of	Normal Fercentage increase	Reserves based on current conditions Probability Percentage Probability Percentage Probability of increase of increase of increase of	ves l on lions Without yi Percentage increase in assets	es on di Without yield limits ercentage Probability increase of n assets ruin
(1) Equities Equities Equities Fixed Interest Fixed Interest Fixed Interest Fixed Interest Fixed Interest Cash Cash	(2) 5 100 255 255	(3) 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107	(4) (4) 8,44144 8,844 7,44 7,44 7,44 7,44 7,44 7,44 7	(5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (5)	(6) 4# 122 122 136 136 136 136 11	(7) # 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.	(8) 24 163 163 142 107 197 197	(9) * 0.38 0.08 0.18 0.18 0.18 0.18

Table 8.4. Whole Life Assurance Without Profits - Age 30 at entry - Duration 5 years

- The assets required would for both -25% and +25% changes would be less than those required in current conditions even with limitations on the valuation rate of interest. #
 - * The assets required would be less than those required in "current conditions" where the valuation is subject to limitations on the valuation rate of interest.

Accot		r to:A	Vield new cent	Reserves based on		Reserves based on	rves 1 on	
		1 77277		conditions		conditions	tions	
Category	Term	Current	Revised		Normal	Normal Reserves	Without yi	Without yield limits
	(cmar)			Probability of ruin	Percentage increase in assets	Probability Percentage Probability Percentage Probability of increase of increase of ruin in assets ruin in assets ruin	Percentage increase in assets	Probability of ruin
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(9)	(2)	(8)	(6)
Equities		n	4	0.28	0	0.1%	*	*
Equities		9	4.8	0.68	17	0.48	4	0.6%
	۰۰۰ ۱ ۱	~ ;	4.1		96	0.1%	18	0.1%
	۰,	10	13	3.68	12	2.0%	*	*
		~	4	4.85	80	0.1%	64	0.1%
•	0	10	13	2.78	19	0.7%	*	*
	25	7	4	3.5%	54	0.08	40	0.2%
Fixed Interest	25	10	13	0.8%	28	0.1%	*	*
Cash		-	4	3.1%	121	0.0%	101	0.08
Cash		10	~	4.3%	თ	2.9%	m	3.6%

Table 8.5. Whole Life Assurance Without Profits - Age 30 at entry - Duration 10 years

* The assets required would be less than those required in "current conditions" where the valuation is subject to limitations on the valuation rate of interest.

	Without yield limits	Probability Percentage Probability Percentage Probability of increase of increase of ruin in assets ruin in assets ruin	(6)	2.3%	86 F	0.28	*	0.88	* 0	*/	, 0 , 0	3.4%
rves 1 on sed tions	Witho	Percentag increase in assets	(8)	11	00	21	*		* (× 7 ×	2
Reserves based on revised conditions	Normal Reserves	Probability of ruin	(2)	1.8%	1.48	0.08	0.18	0.2%	\$0.0 0	*0.0	80.0 80.0	2.08
	Normal	Percentage increase in assets	(9)	16	. 15	27	12	16	6 I 6	27	87 73	مې
Reserves based on current conditions		Probability of ruin	(5)	3.48	3.0%	5.68	2.28	6.88	0.48	1.85	0.04 2.04	4 4 5 7 9 9
Yield per cent	Revised		(4)	4	œ	4	13	4	13	10	× (ر	* 17
Tield]	Current		(3)	m	9	7	10	7	10			10
	Тегш	(rears)	(2)			Ŋ	ŋ	10	10	52	22	
Asset	Category		(1)	Equities	Equities	Fixed Interest	Fixed Interest	н	~		Fixed Interest	cash Cash

Table 8.6. Whole Life Assurance Without Profits - Age 30 at entry - Duration 25 years

* The assets required would be less than those required in "current conditions" where the valuation is subject to limitations on the valuation rate of interest.

years
5
Duration
1
entry
at
50
Age
1
Profits – Age 50 at entry -
Without
Assurance
Life
Whole
Table 8.7.

	imits	bability of ruin	(0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	ield l	Probal o: ru	(6)	
rves 1 on sed tions	Without yield limits	Percentage increase in assets	(8)	다 * ⁰ * ⁰ * ⁰ * ⁰ * ⁰
Reserves based on revised conditions	Normal Reserves	Probability Percentage Probability Percentage Probability of increase of increase of ruin in assets ruin	(1)	00000000000000000000000000000000000000
	Normal	Percentage increase in assets	(9)	19231912558
Reserves based on current conditions		Probability of ruin	(5)	00400000000000000000000000000000000000
Yield per cent	Revised		(4)	*** **************
Yield I	Current		(3)	w 9 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 / 0 /
	Term	(Years)	(2)	22112
Asset	Category		(1)	Equities Equities Equities Fixed Interest Fixed Interest Fixed Interest Fixed Interest Fixed Interest Cash Cash

^{*} The assets required would be less than those required in "current conditions" where the valuation is subject to limitations on the valuation rate of interest.

CategoryTerm (Tears)Current RevisedRevised(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)(1)(2)(3)(4)(5)Equities342.4%Equities5749%Fixed Interest5749%Fixed Interest1010130.9%Fixed Interest25740.9%Fixed Interest2571016%Fixed Interest25742.5%Fixed Interest2510130.0%Fixed Interest2510130.0%	┝	current conditions		based on revised conditions	con ed ions	
(rears) (2) (3) (4) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4)			Normal	Normal Reserves	Without yi	Without yield limits
(2) (3) (4) (4) 2 cerest 5 (3) (4) 2 cerest 5 7 4 4 2 cerest 10 10 13 2 cerest 10 10 13 2 cerest 25 7 10 13 2 cerest 25 7 10 13 2 cerest 25 10 10 13 2 cerest 25 7 10 13 2 cerest 25 10 10 10 13 2 cerest 25 10 10 10 13 2 cerest 25 10 10 13 2 cerest 25 10 10 10 13 2 cerest 25 10 10 13 2 cerest 25 10 10 10 10 13 2 cerest 25 10 10 10 13 2 cerest 25 10 10 10 10 13 2 cerest 25 10 10 10 13 2 cerest 25 10 10 10 10 13 2 cerest 25 10 10 10 10 13 2 cerest 25 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	HA 	cobability of ruin	Percentage íncrease in assets	Probability Percentage Probability Percentage Probability of increase of increase of ruin in assets ruin	Percentage increase in assets	Probability of ruin
terrest 5 7 4 4 6 8 8 4 4 6 6 8 8 6 6 8 8 4 4 6 6 8 8 8 8		(5)	(9)	(2)	(8)	(6)
Cerest 5 7 4 Cerest 5 10 13 4 Cerest 10 10 13 4 Cerest 10 10 10 13 Cerest 25 10 10 13 Cerest 25 10 10 13 Cerest 25 10 13 4 Cerest 25 10 13 4	ω. 4. c	2.48	16	1.38	11	1.8%
1 Interest 5 10 13 1 Interest 10 7 4 1 Interest 10 10 13 1 Interest 25 7 10 1 Interest 25 7 10 1 Interest 25 10 13	0 4	4.98	34	0.18	28	0.18
1 Interest 10 7 4 1 Interest 10 10 13 1 Interest 25 7 10 1 Interest 25 10 13 1 Interest 25 10 13 1 Interest 25 10 13	10 1 13	3.1%	12	0.4%	* 1	*
1 Interest 10 13 1 Interest 25 7 10 1 Interest 25 10 13 1 Interest 25 10 13	a 1 770	6.08	23	0.0%	18	0.2%
interest 25 10 13 interest 25 10 13		\$6.0	6 T C	*0.0	* 4	* C
		*0.0	284	\$0.0 0	> *	° • • •
	taa	2.5%	51	0.08	44	0.08
10 7	10 7	6.0%	თ	2.3%	ч	5.3%

Table 8.8. Whole Life Assurance Without Profits - Age 50 at entry - Duration 10 years

438

^{*} The assets required would be less than those required in "current conditions" where the valuation is subject to limitations on the valuation rate of interest.

	Reserves based on revised conditions	Without yield limits	Probability Percentage Probability Percentage Probability of increase of increase of ruin in assets ruin	(6)	4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.4.
		Without yi	Percentage increase in assets	(8)	21 40#0*0*0*0051
		Normal Reserves	Probability of ruin	(1)	
		Normal	Percentage increase in assets	(9)	22 1115 123 142 142 142 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173 173
	Reserves based on current conditions		Probability of ruin	(2)	14.68 112.968 111.558 0.058 0.058 84.258 0.038 2.388 2.288 2.388 2.499 2.388 2.388 2.388 2.3887 2.3887 2.3887 2.3887 2.3887 2.3887 2.3887 2.3877 2.38777 2.38777777777777777777777777777777777777
	Yield per cent	Revised		(4)	4804000047
	Yield F	Current		(3)	24040404040 24040404040 2404040404040404
	Asset	Тегш	(Years)	(2)	22000 v v v
		Category		(1)	Equities Equities Equities Fixed Interest Fixed Interest Fixed Interest Fixed Interest Fixed Interest Fixed Interest Cash Cash

Table 8.9. Whole Life Assurance Without Profits - Age 50 at entry - Duration 25 years

Note that with limitations on valuation rates of interest it is the +3% change which is critical whereas without limitations it is the -3% values which apply.

* The assets required would be less than those required in "current conditions" where the valuation is subject to limitations on the valuation rate of interest.

	Ŋ	tty.		مى مەكەر بىلىكى بىل بىلىكى بىلىكى
	ield limit	Probabili of ruin	(6)	мм м.
rves 1 on sed cions	Without yield limits	Percentage increase in assets	(8)	11#0*7*0071 11#0*7*0071
Reserves based on revised conditions	Normal Reserves	Probability of ruin	(2)	2.23 .2.48 .2.48 .1.48 .0.00 .0.08 .48 .0.09 .48 .0.09 .0.08 .0.08 .0.08 .0.08 .0.08 .0.08 .0.888 .0.8888 .0.88888 .0.88888 .0.88888 .0.88888 .0.8888 .0.88888 .0.88888 .0.88888 .0.88888 .0.88888 .0.88888 .0.888888 .0.888888 .0.888888 .0.88888888 .0.8888888888
	Normal	Percentage increase in assets	(9)	727 1023 1023 1023 1023 1024 1024 1024 1024 1024 1024 1024 1024
Reserves based on current conditions		Probability Percentage Probability Percentage Probability of increase of increase of ruin in assets ruin in assets ruin	(2)	10.18 10.18 5.58 5.58 13.38 13.38 13.38 13.08 13.08 13.08 13.08 13.78 1.78
Yield per cent	Revised		(4)	4804 KUNUU 4804 KUNUU 24 KUNUUU 24 KUNUUU 24 KUNUUU 24 KUNUUU 24 KUNUUU 24 KUNUUU 24 KUNUUU 24 KUNUUU 24 KUNUUUU 24 KUNUUUUUU 24 KUNUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU
Yield F	Current		(3)	6 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
	Term	(Tears)	(2)	22000 22000 22000
Asset	Category		(1)	Equities Equities Equities Fixed Interest Fixed Interest Fixed Interest Fixed Interest Fixed Interest Fixed Interest Cash Cash

Table 8.10. Portfolio of Whole Life and Endowment Assurances Without Profits

* The assets required would be less than those required in "current conditions" where the valuation is subject to limitations on the valuation rate of interest.

[#] Note that with limitations on valuation rates of interest it is the +3% change which is critical whereas without limitations it is the -3% values which apply.

ABSTRACT OF THE DISCUSSION

Mr S. F. Elliott (opening the discussion): Although the working rule is crude and mechanistic I agree with the authors in §6.7 that an office should have no difficulty meeting this requirement in normal circumstances. Indeed, an office's approach to the test must be influenced by conditions at the time. Normally it should not need to become submerged in the details of implementation. Occasionally the rule, without modification, may be unduly onerous and the office would be justified in exploring every margin. In extreme conditions the margins in the minimum valuation standard may have to be relaxed in conjunction with a modified working rule. It is in such difficult or near-impossible conditions that the detailed content of this paper will be particularly valuable.

There are a number of references to the question of coherence which I like to think of as: 'What does it all mean?' We test for the effect of a rise, or fall, in interest rates coupled with a revaluation of the liabilities in the changed circumstances, but ignoring any further change. Yet, if such a change in the investment climate actually occurred we would need to test for a further change. We must decide how much to be influenced by any investment changes since the valuation date, or indeed whether to allow for the full effect of any extraordinary event immediately prior to the valuation date. There is then the question of contingent liabilities and the solvency margin. Fortunately, it seems well established that to test for further changes in investment conditions would be inappropriate. However, since we have this mechanistic procedure as a guideline. I think there is a lot to be said for carrying out the procedure as simply and as realistically as possible, at least in normal circumstances. In other words, it should be carried out to show, as far as seems sensible in the circumstances, what the financial position of the office would be if a certain investment change occurred. For example, I was interested to see in §4.9 that the solvency margin is included in the testing. I have for some time felt this to be logical. I agree that an office does not appear to be required to do so, but I think it helps to reduce the coherence problem. Furthermore, for a typical office I estimate it would increase the mathematical reserves by about 1%-not insignificant, but not very onerous either.

With the hypothecation of assets, the authors note in § 2.3 that there is no necessity to consider their suitability. Yet I would much rather choose an obviously sensible hypothecation. For a well-established mainly with-profits office, it should be straightforward to achieve a simple hypothecation which at the same time gets quite close to the minimum valuation strength which the actuary should contemplate. If gilts are allocated to non-profits business and a mixture of gilts and equities is allocated to with-profits business there is plenty of scope for further sophistication, such as choosing high yielding gilts for immediate annuity business and current assets for some very short-dated liabilities. Specific property and equity holdings could be selected in decreasing order of dividend yield. If the actuary felt so inclined he could exercise some ingenuity in repackaging the liabilities, such as combining immediate and deferred annuities, to the extent that there is still disinvestment, and value both at the full yield, less the $7\frac{1}{2}$ % margin. In such an exercise the matching rectangle described in the paper is a marvellous tool, to which I, for one, could get quite addicted. However, the actuary is not playing a sort of 'Regulation 55' game: Regulation 54 is still paramount.

Quite apart from the working rule itself there is potentially great difficulty in fixing the absolute minimum reserves under the Regulations in the changed conditions under the test. On this point, perhaps all one can say with certainty is that the minimum reserves under the Regulations are those acceptable to GAD. In this respect there has been a great deal of technical innovation leading to modified net premium formulae. These still languish in alphabetical obscurity, known only by such references as V_2 and W_3 . I think they have a great deal of merit, and should be given official blessing, but only used if the actuary really thinks it is necessary in the circumstances. Appendix 7 shows the effect of using W_3 before and after the change in conditions. These results are interesting, but I think it would be a useful practical exercise to examine the ratios of W_3 reserves after the change to normal net premium reserves before the change. Whatever minimum reserves are acceptable to the authorities, however, they must be acceptable to the professional conscience of the actuary. It would be nice to think there would be little difference between these two figures. In practice there may well be.

Perhaps the most difficult area of judgement is the level of change to provide against. The GAD

guidelines, not formally set out in Regulations, are acting as a code of good practice. Despite the slightly woolly nature of this arrangement I fully endorse all sentiments against making any rule a firm one.

In Section 2 the paper explores possible modifications to the working rule. This must be right in principle, although 1 agree that further research is needed before anything concrete can be put forward with confidence. In the meantime, however, we must be ready to make some amendments if extreme conditions arise, whichever way markets move. Some suggestions are set out in § 2.6. My tentative feeling is that, if the dividend yield was greater than 6% in a time of moderate inflation, then testing for a fall of $12\frac{1}{2}$ % in equity values would be a little harsh. On the other hand, if the yield was less than 3.4% one should test for a fall greater than 25%. This is assuming one has a well-balanced portfolio.

The paper refers in § 1.9 to C. L. Cannon's remarks at Birmingham in 1985 concerning extreme conditions. It is important for an office to know just what conditions it could withstand both without any relaxation of the Regulations and with some modest concessions. At least in this exercise the actuary can let his ingenuity run riot and explore every margin and subtle interpretation of application of the rule. I think it is also useful to look at the question of resilience another way by bringing the total assets into account and seeing what adverse change could be suffered whilst still being able to set up reserves under the Regulations, with the exception of Regulation 55. If a sufficient future profits implicit item can be justified, the solvency margin, for this exercise, could be largely ignored. Again, one could test for the effect of relaxing the $7\frac{1}{2}\%$ margin and $7\cdot2\%$ maximum, although I would not be surprised if many offices could withstand a fall of the order of double the guidelines in current conditions without having to do this.

Although I advocate a simple approach to implementing the rule, it may be better, though much more difficult in practice, to express the resilience of one's basis in terms of a probability of ruin. In doing so we must remember that this still depends on certain assumptions. In this respect the results of Section 5 are encouraging, but, despite the comments in § 5.19, I think it would be most interesting to see test results against different working rules, as well as using different assumptions in the stochastic model.

I generally support the Working Party in the comments in §2.17, and feel that there should be no difference in treatment between equities and properties. Assuming an office has a reasonably well-balanced portfolio in each case then any perceived difference in volatility is probably not worth taking account of. On the other hand, one cannot ignore the extra volatility caused by gearing and therefore I also agree with §2.18. Further, it may be appropriate for the actuary to allow for a modest level of switching into the most volatile specialist fund available would be going a little too far, but it could be difficult to decide what is reasonable.

In the authors' earlier paper there was much discussion concerning inflation of maintenance expenses (J.I.A. 115, 555). This is one area where there seems to be a potential problem in applying the principle of even-handedness to which the Working Party referred. Under a gross premium valuation allowance for a direct increase in the rate of inflation of expenses may well not prove so onerous for non-linked business, as the Working Party found when applying the principle to linked business. I can see the case for allowing a relaxation for linked business, but I would not favour this approach for non-linked. Where paid-up business and general expense reserves are involved, a revaluation at higher interest rates should include a higher allowance for inflation. The net premium basis should also be tested for adequacy on this point.

One cannot blame the Working Party for giving only modest attention to the problem of policyholders' reasonable expectations. On this matter I agree with the comments made in § 6.11. The questions posed by §§ 4.16-4.18 are fundamental, but I think they beg a further question: what bonus rate is appropriate in the changed conditions? Further research would be most welcome. In 1985 S. L. Smaller presented a paper to this Institute entitled 'Bonus Declarations after a Fall in Interest Rates' (*J.I.A.* 112, 163). I think we need another paper called: 'Bonus Declarations after a Fall in Asset Values' or even: 'Bonus Declarations after a Rise or Fall in Interest Rates Coupled with a Fall in Equity Values'. For terminal bonus reserves the procedure seems much more straightforward. Asset

share investigations can reveal the required change in terminal bonus scales to be consistent with a fall in asset values, and hence the appropriate reduction in reserves can be determined.

In recent years, an office's perceived financial strength has been a sensitive issue, and realistically we must expect further growth of understanding to be slow. However, increased financial disclosure will gradually lead to less emphasis on free asset ratios and other crude measures of financial strength and to more emphasis on the philosophy and intentions of the office. In that climate I hope we can better consider levels of reserving and resilience to investment changes as being just part of the presentation of the office's financial position.

Mr A. Spedding: The term mismatching reserve is quite remarkable. It is a misnomer in the sense that a perfectly matched diminishing fund, could still be required to set up a mismatching reserve.

Resilience testing seeks to accord a probability of one to the $(-25\%, \pm 3\%)$ investment situation obtaining at midnight on the day of the valuation. That assumption of a probability of one lies somewhat uneasily with the wording of Regulation 55, which talks about the effects of *possible* future changes. One might ask: why not assume a value of q = 1 in the valuation, whenever that occurs? The reserve is based on guidelines which, as the opener has mentioned, were introduced at the 1985 Birmingham Convention. It was only subsequently that the Institute confirmed those guidelines, saying that they were considered to be suitable at that time for the investment conditions then obtaining. The guidelines enter into the actuary's area of professional judgement, and one would have thought that they should have emanated from the Institute.

The reserve is said to flow primarily from Regulation 55. The last expression used in that Regulation is ' the liabilities', not 'the amount of the liabilities'. In some of the earlier sections of the 1981 Regulations there is use of both the expressions 'liabilities' and 'amount of liabilities' in different ways, and indeed a definition of one of them. To my mind, all of this implies 'cash flow' mismatching, and not 'big bang' mismatching.

In the paper there is a detailed examination of how the guidelines work. The Working Party has demonstrated that the working rule is not difficult to operate in practice, but when assessing the logic of the rule, time and time again it has come up against the illogicalities of the net premium valuation method, or as it says in §6.7, the 'artificialities and constraints' of the net premium method. The conclusion that the working rule is as satisfactory as any other simple test should perhaps be considered in relation to another possible conclusion: that is, no simple working rule is likely to be satisfactory, particularly for with-profits business.

The rule has the effect of piling margin upon margin. The reserve produced for a fully matched diminishing with-profits fund would merely exacerbate the tontine effect. The whole margin upon margin philosophy could lead to the actuary persuading the directors that the investment policy should be altered, and that change may not be in the long-term interests of the policyholders. It is important when considering new reserving rules that, at each stage, the total regulatory reserve is compared with the reserve that the actuary actually considers is appropriate at that time.

Professor S. Benjamin: Professor Wilkie's model is being used time and time again in actuarial literature. As far as I know it has never been validated. People are just taking it for granted because it is the only one around. I suggest that if we are going to carry on using that model in actuarial literature, we need a Working Party to examine its validity. I suggest that any such Working Party should start by looking at a paper called, 'Applications of Stochastic Financial Models—a Review' by Arno Kitts, who is a research fellow at the Department of Social Statistics at the University of Southampton. He has some very harsh words to say about the model, and the way in which actuaries have accepted it without looking at it properly.

To look at a mismatching reserve as if it is something static at the end of the year is, of course, no use at all. It does not do the right job. What is required is to look at the problem from the other end. What management needs is a method of controlling its investment strategy at any point of time, and it should be asked to do that according to the sort of mismatching reserve which any particular investment strategy would lead to. Then, at least, they have a chance of looking at how much capital would be allocated to support their intended strategy. In other words, what is required is a dynamic control with management's agreement based on margins. Those margins could be the fairly simple ones that have been adopted, but I suggest that the limited way in which these have been used so far is conceptually inadequate. If we are going to have control in this way, then we would have to try to define an area, which would be not exact, but which would be a good enough matched position, so that at least management could have some idea of how far away they were from this position.

The Working Party's 'big bang' approach is not going to happen, because we have all agreed that if a company gets into trouble it is going to be run off and not sold off—although the courts may not have accepted this yet. There is not going to be a cash payout. Hence it seems to me that we should be concentrating on cash flow.

Mr H. H. Scurfield: Within my company, of which I am the Appointed Actuary, we find a need for two quite separate valuations: firstly, to ensure that we shall always be able to meet the reasonable and on-going expectations of our policyholders—however we may define that; secondly, to ensure that we always remain statutorily solvent. The first guides the prudent financial development and management of my company. It tells us about our bonus earning power and our capacity to cope with changing financial conditions—our resilience. The second, the statutory valuation, has to be done on different bases and brings a whole new set of constraints. It is regrettable that there is no overlap between the two and, indeed, that they can sometimes point in opposite directions.

Let me illustrate this. The statutory basis, as it currently stands, can produce a situation where an office with a strong positive cash flow both now and for the foreseeable future, is required to set up a mismatching reserve to cope with an *increase* in interest rates, a somewhat unreasonable result. The statutory valuation basis requires a rate of interest no greater than $92\frac{1}{2}$ % of the yield earned, but using only the running yield on equities and property. Thus, for solvency purposes, it is more attractive to be investing in fixed interest shan ordinary shares, thereby tending to reduce policyholders' expectations in order to show solvency on what is an unreal basis.

Another area affected by the reduction on yields is immediate annuities. In this case the large initial strain is further exacerbated by the requirement for a solvency margin of 4% of the reserve. This limits the number of offices willing to write this business. The result will be to reduce annuity rates unnecessarily. We know also that the statutory valuation basis contains some nonsenses. For instance the mismatching reserve appears to demand the same reduction from market values even after there has been a large reduction in asset values. Perhaps this is because, as has already been mentioned, we started at the wrong place—with a market value of assets combined with a net premium valuation. We know that actuarially these two do not mix. Equally, we are told by the GAD that the statutory requirements may well change in various extreme circumstances. But how extreme would those be and to what extent would those requirements change? Without an answer to this question it is impossible to plan forward against the statutory requirements. In practice we publish a statutory valuation on one basis and do a valuation on a weaker but unspecified basis in order to calculate a mismatching reserve. Thus it is very difficult at the present time to get a feel for our resilience from our published statutory returns. I suggest it is necessary to review the situation and perhaps reflect better the approach taken to resilience within the life companies themselves.

Within our office, when reporting to the directors on our bonus earning power, we do not concern ourselves at all with market values of assets. We look at the stream of income—cash flow as Professor Benjamin would say—we expect to receive from the assets and the stream of outgo from the liabilities and discount those streams on a realistic basis. Of course we have to make some assumptions, but the most important of these are the rates of increase in dividends and rents. Given a reasonable matching of cash income and outgo the choice of discount rate makes very little difference to the end result.

I am then in a position to advise the directors of the size of the estate after allowing for reasonable expectations of policyholders, and to demonstrate how that estate would be reduced if the dividend and rental growth were lower—or even disappeared. Thus the market value of assets is not even a factor, nor, indeed, is it a starting point. Perhaps that should also be the position in statutory resilience. Another value of that sort of basis is that it paints a realistic and meaningful picture which the non-actuary can readily understand. The directors can see at a glance the effect of the extreme conditions which we are planning against.

I agree with the authors that we need a fundamental reappraisal of the basis used for resilience and that we should ensure that it is coherent with the basis of valuation. Speaking now as Chairman of the Life Assurance Joint Committee, I can say that we will be setting up a further Working Party to look at those issues.

Mr G. G. Newton: With 1992 and Europe growing in importance, and the net premium valuation being about the only thing that the reserving standards of the Twelve have in common, I shall be rather surprised if we do not still have the net premium valuation with us for some years to come.

In §2.5 I wonder whether the authors are correct in stating that the test needs to be applied at only two points in their plane. The bench marks of a 3% change in interest rates and 25% change in equity prices are intended to represent the limits of the changes which should be considered. If, unusually, within these boundaries there are combinations of changes which give rise to the need for a higher mismatching reserve, then clearly this should be provided for.

The description of a practical method of applying the working rule in § 3.3 refers to the point made in § 2.3 that the application of the rule does not appear to require the notional apportionment of the assets to remain fixed, but that this can be varied at any stage so as to minimize the mismatching reserve. There are important limitations, however, on the extent of such reapportionment. Firstly, the valuation reserves assumed in the changed conditions do have to meet all the requirements of the Regulations except Regulation 55. This requirement, explicit or implicit, could constitute an important restriction on the notional allocation of the assets. Secondly, the actuary must be able to identify, on the one hand, the portfolio of assets covering the mathematical reserves, and, on the other, the surplus assets representing the balance of the fund counting against the solvency margin. By definition the surplus assets could be disbursed without undermining the company's ability to meet its liabilities, and thus clearly cannot be regarded as available for any notional reapportionment in the light of changes in investment conditions. This need for consistency in the identification of the surplus assets has proved to be an important point in practice with liabilities in respect of some unusual contracts.

On the question of the particular parameters for the standard test, the October 1987 Stock Exchange adjustment has stilled the main criticisms in this area and the paper gives broad support for the standard suggested in the Government Actuary's 1987 letter. Clearly the Joint Actuarial Working Party will need to discuss in detail the suggestions in the paper in regard to the bench marks for various types of assets. The case for tapering the requirements for the state of the market seems to be an overwhelming one, and the Working Party put forward some suggestions for halving the $\pm 3\%$ and 25% parameters in certain circumstances. I would be prepared to go further and taper the requirements to nil at a certain point, which would avoid the problem of iteration for the purpose of companies' internal calculations about their position in the event of extreme adverse developments—but all this is for the JAWP.

The Working Party has adopted a practical, empirical approach to the subject and has said little about philosophy. I do not complain about that, but it might be useful to consider briefly the underlying aims and rationale underlying the present working rule. There are a number of separate though related strands which have come together in this test of a company's ability to take changes in investment conditions in its stride. One aspect simply concerns the position of a new policyholder who has just taken out a policy with a company whose returns show it to be in an apparently strong position with reserves meeting the requirements of the Regulations and a well-covered solvency margin. Clearly the industry, the actuarial profession and the supervisory authority would all be brought into disrepute if within a matter of months, as a result of changes in interest rates and falls in asset values of a by-no-means wholly exceptional nature, the policyholder finds himself in a company which no longer possesses a solvency margin and is forced to take crisis measures, even possibly to the extent of having to cease writing further new business altogether. More fundamentally, I do not believe any actuary would guarrel with the thesis that risks resulting from any degree of mismatching need to be covered by additional reserves. Indeed, the exceptional freedom given to United Kingdom companies in regard to investment, including the freedom to mismatch up to 20% by currency, can only be justified—and in practice frequently has to be justified---on the basis of the requirement to cover mismatching by additional reserves. I doubt if there is any part of the Regulations to which I have more frequently needed to draw attention with foreign visitors, or in discussions in Brussels or elsewhere, than Regulation 55.

The need for mismatching reserves is not really in question. The objections, such as they are, which have been voiced and no doubt will continue to be voiced, relate to a mismatching test which is set, not in the context of cash flow matching, but in that of the statutory net premium reserving standard. including the margins required under the Regulations. The justification would rest in the first instance on the essentially practical point that as solvency has to be demonstrated in terms of the statutory reserving standards it is quite logical for the mismatching test to be applied in that context also. Furthermore, the actuary does not in general have to report on cash flow matching in Schedule 4, and there may well be very different views in regard to the stringency of the assumptions which actuaries might regard as appropriate for such tests. The way in which assets move in relation to liabilities as investment conditions change is a most effective way of bringing to light serious mismatching: and although the resilience test may be a rather crude instrument for this purpose, it is only applied over a much more limited range of investment conditions than the actuary should consider for cash flow matching. Further, there is the fundamental question of the extent to which provision is made for future bonus in the assessment of mismatching reserves for with-profits business. The most significant feature of the net premium valuation is not that it is relatively insensitive to changes in the rate of interest, which it certainly is, but that it makes provision for future bonus for with-profits business.

Considering the view in § 4.18 in regard to the absence of any need to provide for future bonus for the mismatching test, I wonder what the authors mean by the need only to satisfy the statutory minimum basis in this context, particularly for single premium with-profits business. I am not aware that any valuation standard has ever been promulgated in this country which did not require some provision for future bonus, as is implicit in prescribing a net premium basis. Be that as it may, a mismatching test, in the context of a valuation standard which still requires provision for future bonus after the change in investment conditions, constitutes a standard which corresponds to policyholders' reasonable expectations and this feature is a point in favour rather than a drawback of the resilience test.

I would concede that the with-profits policyholder may reasonably be assumed to intend his company to follow a wider ranging investment policy with an inevitable increase in risk, and that bonuses must reflect the results actually achieved. However, if the investment policy followed was such that a by-no-means extreme adverse change in investment conditions led to a position where the assets could no longer support reserves, which continued to make provision for future bonus, this would indicate that the degree of risk being accepted was excessive and not in keeping with policyholders' expectations. However, clearly the extent of the provision for future bonus in the reserves must be consistent with the changed investment conditions as well as with the restrictions under the Valuation Regulations—for example, in regard to credit for future growth in equity dividends. It would be reasonable for the actuary to assume in testing the position of his fund in extreme conditions, that if the provision for future bonus under the net premium valuation becomes excessive when interest rates are very high, the requirement would be modified temporarily by the authorities. But I take the point that Mr Scurfield made about actuaries needing to have some indication of when that point would be reached.

The descriptions of columns (5) and (6) in § 5.15 do not explain why the limit of 7.2% has been applied to the valuation rate of interest as such, rather than just to the element representing the yield on future investment. The general impression I have of the results in Appendix 8 is that in many cases they seem to imply that the reserves are unnecessarily high and that in particular the 7.2% restriction on the rate of interest is unnecessary. This is very much at variance with how our valuation standards strike, at least some, outside observers. A year or two back a senior official from the German supervisory authority spent a month or so with DTI to study our legislation and system of supervision in detail. On the whole he was impressed at the strength and effectiveness of our system, which is so different in approach from that in Germany. The one feature of our Regulations which he regarded as wholly incompatible with a prudent reserving standard was that companies could assume a rate as high as 7.2% for future investment. As he put it, "How do you know that you will not also one day have inflation close to zero, as we have in Germany, with a level of interest rates to correspond?" Yes indeed, how do we know?

The explanation for the very different picture given by the calculations in Appendix 8 lies, of course, in the underlying model which is generated by an assumption of a mean rate of inflation of 5% and a $3\frac{1}{2}\%$ real rate of return on gilt-edged investment, although the model does provide for very extensive possible variation about these expected values. The 5% is based on the average experience over a long period in the past which will have included periods of high inflation, periods of low inflation and, indeed, quite long periods of falling prices, with the switch from one to the other often brought about by a shock to the system from some outside cause. It would be unfortunate if our reserving standards could not stand the shock of a move to low rates of inflation. It is worth remembering that yields on gilt-edged securities did not rise to over 7% until the late 1960s. We should also bear in mind that the prospect of some link between sterling and the German mark in a European monetary system in the longer term no longer lies wholly in the realms of fantasy. In the circumstances I would contend that the 7.2% limit in the Valuation Regulations is by no means an over-stringent feature of those Regulations and that, perhaps, any decision to round this figure should be downwards rather than upwards.

Mr N. J. Greenwood: The working rule as it has come to be called, of (-25%, +3%) is acknowledged in the paper as a mechanistic tool and the authors' concluding remarks in §6.13 show their relegation of it to an actuarial prop in the exercising of professional judgement. Nevertheless, if resilience is to be tested one has to start somewhere and the table in §4.5 shows that a 25% fall in equity values is broadly consistent with the rise of 3% for fixed interest stocks over 20 years.

I have considered the suddenness of change in modern conditions, because it is the abrupt change in asset values which necessarily allows for no response by the company. For equities in the period May 1972 to the end of 1974, it took 18 months for the *Financial Times* All Share Index to come off 25% from the then all time high. In 1973, starting in any one month, it took 4 to 12 subsequent months to fall a further 25% and from any one month in 1974 this shortened to just 3 to 5 subsequent months— the market then rapidly recovered. In 1987, for equities, in any one month, it took 3 to 6 subsequent months to come off 25%, apart, of course, from the single month prior to 19 October 1987. That dramatic fall is the only sizeable and sudden fall in modern conditions and was set against a background of healthy corporate profitability and rising dividends. Turning to longer term gilts, between January 1973 and February 1974 in any one month, it took 8 to 12 subsequent months for interest rates to rise 3% and in the two-year period September 1977 to September 1979, it took after which it took 11 and 14 subsequent months respectively to rise 3%. Against this background I conclude that the working rule in its abrupt nature—the so called 'big bang' approach—is a tough rule.

The probability distribution in § 2.4 brings out the concept of a continuum of the amount of sudden and immediate change from the current position. However, in personal or corporate life, wherever there is a small chance of a big risk occurring, one insures. Insurance companies have self-insured this risk via various methods: by product design and terminal bonus policy; by matching income and investments to liabilities; and by various investment strategies. Insurance of these risks, by other carriers or via the use of options, currently seems out of court either because the Regulations do not permit options to have value, even when they do, or because for the bigger players there would be capacity constraints.

The paper, in §§ 2.3 and 3.10, has restricted its handling of the mismatching reserve in this sense to minimizing it and to franking any release on fixed interest against the equity strain. I would have liked to have seen some input on options to help the supervisors come to recognize them. In § 2.7 the authors refine the 3% rule at the top and bottom of the range. At 15% and over, a 3% increase is 20% or less of that rate. Arguably, interest rate changes at these levels are more cavalier and consequently no change in the rule is considered necessary. One hopes that this is academic. In §2.15, the methodology for index-linked gilts does not appear to allow for approaching redemptions when volatility must surely reduce. A discounting method, making some assumption over future inflation, would perhaps see to this.

Turning to coherence, I endorse the comments made in § 6.8 about absorbing the $7\frac{1}{2}$ % of yield into the resilience test. In § 6.4 the higher mismatching reserve referred to for with-profits endowments puts the blame onto the net premium valuation method. This is serious, because it is difficult in the abstract to see the need for any mismatching reserve in the early durations and for the more distant maturity dated with-profits endowments. This, perhaps, leads to the thought that a mismatching reserve need only apply to those liabilities, including deaths and surrenders, that arise in say the next 10 years, longer dated liabilities being taken care of within the $7\frac{1}{2}$ % and 7.2% limitations. This would go some way to satisfying the proponents of cash-flow matching, and the mismatching reserve for liabilities within 10 years perhaps would be smaller than otherwise. The paper in categorizing liabilities in Table 5.7 does so by product type but not by categories of outstanding term apart from a single curious reference to 10-year endowments presumably by original term.

My earlier remarks indicate that precipitate change is possible but unlikely, and that this is one of the reasons that the mismatching reserve is needed. There will usually be time for a whole battery of action for change on such things as surrender values, terminal bonuses, renewals on recurrent single premium pricing, as well as getting the pricing and products right for future new business. These responses will reduce the financial impact of changing circumstances, thus keeping the full rigours of the working rule for sizeable and sudden changes in asset values.

Mr R. J. Squires: My office, back in the early 1970s, started writing general annuity business, having previously only written linked-life business. We therefore had to consider the question of selecting matching securities. We set up a system to produce cash flows from the liabilities and assets. We then sat down with the investment managers once a quarter and looked at the differences. One of the difficulties we had was finding a single statistic to encapsulate the extent of mismatching. When the working rule was promulgated we had to think how we were going to cope with it. We decided to use an oblique method rather than a direct attack.

First we looked at the asset cash flows discounted at 10%, and the liability cash flows discounted at $9\frac{1}{4}$ %, and expressed the second as a percentage of the first. This was repeated, using 12% and 13% respectively, to see to what extent the percentage had changed. The difference then gave us a measure of the additional reserve that we should have for mismatching. As a side product it has given us our single statistic for measuring the extent of the mismatching, and therefore a basis on which we can indicate to the investment managers the limits within which we would like them to keep.

Mr P. N. Downing: The authors clearly differentiate the different types of mismatching reserves referred to in the paper, although they then maintain the same terminology, apart from a very helpful reference in § 5.9 to the distinction between a mismatch reserve and a misimmunization provision, where I define the additional reserve as the 'misimmunization reserve'!

One of the interesting points of this discussion is that each speaker clearly speaks from the viewpoint of a portfolio of business with which he is familiar. Some concentrate on with-profits policies, some on without-profits, endowment assurances and whole life contracts, and some of us are far more familiar with the risk products of term assurances, risk premium business, and group life contracts. I am particularly interested in the problem posed in considering the immunization and mismatch risk in respect of term assurances. A term assurance contract is one under which there is an excess of premium over risk and expenses at early durations which should be accumulated to meet a shortfall in later durations, as the terminal reserve approaches zero. Clearly, given that we are seeking to match income and outgo, these excess premiums should be invested long to minimize any mismatch. However, it will be appreciated that the longer the duration of the matching investments, the greater the misimmunization reserve that is required to meet the working rule test. I feel this is particularly acute because the net premium valuation reserve is particularly insensitive to the interest assumption for term assurance products.

One of the critical issues before us is to decide which should take precedence: an attempt to avoid a cash flow mismatch or an attempt to avoid the necessity to establish a misimmunization provision. For this particular product it is more appropriate to deliberately mismatch the cash flows in order to minimize the size of the misimmunization reserve. To do otherwise would probably require even more

capital backing for a product which, unless I am badly mistaken, is already priced to give an inadequate return on shareholders' capital.

I was interested in the observations on the investment strategy that Professor Benjamin made and his idea that we should investigate what is a 'good enough' matched position. Maybe that is another way of addressing the term assurance product problem. But I have also tried to define an investment policy which, on the one hand, seeks to protect the company from an excessive mismatched position whilst, on the other, seeks to give the investment managers the necessary degree of flexibility to exercise their investment flair to maximize the benefits of their investment expertise to the company.

One other point which will concern companies without with-profits portfolios, arises from Clause 78 (1) (b) of the current Finance Bill which, if I read it correctly, will seek to disallow the relief of tax on unappropriated surplus carried forward unless it can be specifically demonstrated to be required to support the future expectations of policyholders. This may well give rise to a trend to remove what is currently declared as surplus and covered by surplus assets. There may be a temptation for actuaries to try to establish additional liabilities or reserves to avoid the tax penalty which would otherwise arise. The problem then is whether such liabilities are liabilities to be matched and, if so, how?

I appreciate the authors' comments in §2.20 on currency mismatching. However terminology may be a hindrance to communication as the essential point here is not misimmunization. If we are looking solely at mismatching on a cash flow basis by currency then it is clearly necessary to distinguish the nature of the overseas currency liabilities against which appropriate assets have to be retained. Clearly, if the portfolio comprises permanent contracts, namely those under which a benefit is certainly payable, it is highly desirable that the backing assets should be not only denominated in the local currency, but probably also localized. This is, I believe, the 80% requirement of Regulation 25(1) to which Mr Newton was referring. However, very different considerations would seem to apply to a term insurance portfolio, particularly in the case of a reinsurer who, in the interpretation of the concept of spreading of risk, may well be spreading mortality risk across currencies, when separate currency backing in minor currencies might be inappropriate. Furthermore, we should note that the net premium valuation technique not only makes implicit allowance for expenses, but also seeks to provide margins of prudence. In such circumstances, I question whether the present test, which seems to be a requirement to cover currency liabilities to at least 95% say, by matching currency assets, is appropriate.

In the case of a term assurance, risk premium or group life portfolio, most of the expenses of a reinsurer in administering the overseas portfolio are very likely to be incurred in sterling irrespective of the currency of the risk. Thus to the extent that there is an element of the net premium liability within the Regulations which is retained against future expenses it would surely be far more appropriate that this was held in sterling rather than in the overseas currency. Furthermore, the prudence margin incorporated in the valuation technique is extremely unlikely to be separately identified with numerous small currency exposures. Given that we are adopting the concept of the spreading of risks, the total of the prudence margins should be regarded as being available to meet the occasional heavy mortality experience in any one particular country. Indeed, it is in the interests of ceding companies that the prudence margins should be held in freely exchangeable strong currencies. In such circumstances, therefore, I am not persuaded that the mismatch should be assessed against the full net premium liability reserved within the valuation.

There is one interesting issue which at times we may overlook, although the authors do refer to it. It is all very well to ask for mismatching and misimmunization reserves, it is then necessary to invest the assets backing those reserves, but I often wonder in what currency, for what term and in what type of asset?

Mr J. Plymen: I have been criticizing the Wilkie model ever since it was invented. It has no economic justification. It is a most extraordinary thing that this model is based entirely on the historic performance over a most peculiar period of economics. At any rate, I agree that actuaries should be criticized for using this model on every possible occasion without justification. I agree with Professor Benjamin that we must have more research into this model, into the effect of inflation and other factors on dividend growth.

Use of the model implies that the investments of the company concerned are nice tidy ones that follow the index. My experience of looking at the finances of some insurance companies is that their investments are not always in that category.

The working rule was devised after the 1974 situation when inflation roared up, equity values dropped, and the yield on gilts went up. That should not necessarily be taken as the model for the future. The fact is that in earlier periods when there has been violent recession in share prices, in 1929 for instance, equity prices fell dramatically and at the same time gilt yields fell. War Loan was converted from 5% to $3\frac{1}{2}$ %. What I call a non-inflationary disaster. It is more likely that a fall in equity values will be associated with a rise in gilt values, that is a fall in gilt yields. The link between the movement of equities and the movement of gilts is problematical.

Mr R. Elven: I have been the deputy actuary of a mutual life insurance society for the last 19 years. In the course of those years I have had reason to look fairly carefully at the statutory valuation systems in Australia, Belgium, Canada, France and South Africa. They have varied between the innocuous and the iniquitous. The innocuous I ignored. For the iniquitous, I changed my product to unitized with-profits, which got rid of the net premium valuation.

I have two problems. I know that it is almost certain that my society will have a net inward cash flow for the next ten years. I know it has not guaranteed its surrender values. My profession tell me I need to set up an extra reserve to guard against the possibility that this cash can be invested at 13%, instead of 10%. My first problem is how do I explain that to my non-executive directors? My next problem comes from the time when these Valuation Regulations were first introduced and I sat in this room and listened to Frank Redington. One of the things he said was that he knew of no occasion when a British life office had been hammered on the basis of the net premium valuation alone. He expressed the hope that if it ever happened, my profession would rise in anger. (J.I.A. 102, 99) Can I rely on my profession?

Mr C. M. Johnson: I agree with Professor Benjamin that cash flow matching is most important and it is this that actuaries and life company management should be controlling. There are dangers in moving away from that view. The problem for regulators, and for the actuaries and management of offices who are not controlling cash flow matching sufficiently closely, is to understand how good or how bad an office's matching position is at any particular time—including those times that happen to be valuation points. Viewed in that light the benchmark test does have some value. As a test it is over-simplistic and can be criticized in detail in many ways. Nevertheless, if we expect that the 'big bang' test reserves will normally be lower the better the cash flow matching position, then the test will serve a purpose, albeit crudely.

Mr G. K. Hazell: It seems to me that the starting point was the Valuation Regulations which referred to the need for mismatching reserves. GAD then developed an internal working rule based on the information available to them. It appears that this internal rule escaped at the Birmingham Convention, and was then embodied in a memorandum from GAD to Appointed Actuaries. Now we have had a Working Party to reflect on resilience testing. It has concluded, in general terms, that the internal working rule is satisfactory. My observation is that I do not disagree with any of these processes; I just wonder whether they should have happened in a different order: that we should have had the profession considering the problems of resilience first, rather than last.

We appear now to have our industry controlled by four arbitrary figures: the $92\frac{1}{2}\%$, which is applied to the average redemption yields, or other yields; the 7.2%, for the reinvestment rate; the $(\pm 3\%, -25\%)$. I sense that in due course these arbitrary figures are going to be found to be unsatisfactory. They might result in the industry seeking to provide contracts that have less and less insurance content to them. So how will these arbitrary figures ever get changed?

Sir Edward Johnston (closing the discussion): The resilience test originally arose because the Valuation Regulations were linked to market values and market yields; they had to be for reasons which are extraneous to this discussion.

Prices and yields, and the economy generally, undergo long-term trends which the actuary should keep his eye on and allow for but market yields also fluctuate quite substantially in the short term. Mr Greenwood gave us some examples of the rate of change of various market figures. Those kind of changes can happen without the actuary finding any substantial difference in his long-term outlook. So an office could be in the black one year and in the red the following year simply because of a fluctuation in the investment markets which was not of real significance to that office. This gave rise to the rest.

It was unfortunate that we attached the name 'mismatching' to it, because it is not, in fact, a mismatching test. It is a test of whether the valuation basis can be maintained in the face of short-term investment fluctuations, and it is not intended to pre-empt a proper mismatching reserve, which is normally done on a gross premium basis. Such a test ought not to be too strong, because there are other margins. It should not exhaust the possible scenarios that the actuary ought to consider. It ought to be simple; it can be rough and ready. I learnt from this paper that those objectives have been met. But there have been a number of comments on the test itself.

Sections 2 and 3 of the paper will be very helpful to the actuary, and I suspect they will also be helpful to GAD.

It has been suggested that the relationship with other margins should be looked at again, and that it is not particularly reasonable that there should be a resilience requirement on a distant with-profits liability where the fluctuation risks are amply covered by other margins. The interesting point was made that an office cannot plan because it does not know exactly what GAD will do if extreme circumstances occur. This is quite an intractable problem. It is very difficult for GAD to state in any authoritative way what it would actually do in hypothetical circumstances. The question has to be asked, and it is difficult to answer. The relationship to investment policy was also mentioned. The test, having originated as I described, was not conceived of as having any relationship to investment policy. However, it has been pointed out that resilience reserves may be required even if business is perfectly matched, and that its requirements pull against the needs of cash flow mismatching. These points also need to be considered.

The paper has an interesting suggestion as to how the requirements should taper off as the rate of interest changes, and the need for some revision in this was generally agreed. Mr Newton, apparently, was willing to go rather further. Mr Scurfield said that he was considering setting up a Working Party to make a fundamental review of the matter.

The opener referred to the rather mysterious reserves called V_2 and W_3 , and others. I am not sure that these are covered adequately in the literature. Some of them were brought up by the Wales Working Party (J.I.A. 102, 61), in 1975. Perhaps it is time to look again at these methods and see whether we should be sticking to the net premium method.

There is a great deal in the discussion, as well as in the paper, which needs to be read by Appointed Actuaries and valuation actuaries. We are agreed on the main points.

If we are going to have a resilience test it cannot go much beyond the sort of test that we have now. The crucial question is how the limits should vary as circumstances vary. Paragraph 2.6 seems to me to be sensible. But in the last analysis the profession has to rely on GAD to alter those limits as and when it is sensible to do so. I see no other way of doing it. That leads me to two conclusions. One is that the test itself should not be incorporated in the Regulations. It should remain an informal working rule. The other is to underline the importance of the Joint Working Party with GAD and the profession where questions such as these limits can be aired from time to time against a changing context.

Much of our thinking in GAD was groping towards some form of testing scenarios, and a good deal of what has been said about cash flow mismatching here is also moving in that direction. The trail blazer in this is the State of New York, which offers its companies the option of using eight predetermined—not stochastic--scenarios, and testing their reserves against those. The reason I say 'offer' is that, regulation being what it is in New York, this produces lower reserves than the companies would otherwise have to hold. Having seen something of what they are doing I was struck by the enormous complexity of the scenarios. It is no simple exercise. The resilience test probably goes about as far as it can in the direction of scenario testing while the Regulations are based on net premium reserves. What, therefore, will be the next step for the profession? We need to study the coherence of the mismatching reserves. We also need to develop gross premium reserving along with scenario testing and integrate that with actuarial planning and investment strategy. The Appointed Actuary can make an input in all these fields.

The President (Mr R. D. Corley): The ten members of the Working Party have now tackled two substantial tasks and produced two valuable papers for the profession. However, as they point out in their concluding paragraphs, they have not yet reached a stopping place and there are some fairly obvious developments of their work which must now be undertaken. A substantial number of other and different areas for investigation have been suggested during the discussion and it is clear that the subject is still evolving rapidly.

It would be tempting to build on the success to date by suggesting that this group, who have demonstrated how well they can work together, should be asked to reconvene to progress their own line of work further. However, I think it better to resist this temptation and, as you have heard, the Chairman of the Life Assurance Joint Committee in conjunction with the JAWP, when appropriate, will be setting up new Working Parties for the next stages. This action allows others to contribute to the work and spreads the burden. It also, importantly, reassures potential volunteers that members of Working Parties can expect to be released when the specific objectives have been achieved! Of course, I would not wish to dissuade any of the authors of this paper from volunteering again for another round with one of the new teams, and some continuity is highly desirable.

However, for the present, having seen the group work so well together and so productively for a period of three years under the capable chairmanship of Mr Purchase, it is with considerable pleasure that I thank them all for their efforts.

Mr D. E. Purchase (replying): I agree with the opener in nearly all his remarks—in particular I support his comments on hypothecation of assets and the reasonableness or otherwise of the way in which this should be carried out, and also his views on the treatment of property and other assets. One or two speakers had a go at the Wilkie model. The Working Party members were in a quandary when they came to this part of the paper because we had been told that the Wilkie model was no good, and that one of our tasks should be to start again from scratch with a few eminent economists and come up with a model that the profession could use with confidence. However, we were not the right Working Party to do this, and if a paper on resilience testing was required we either used the Wilkie model, warts and all, or we left out Section 5. The results in that section may be of interest to some; investigations using different starting parameters, but there was not sufficient time.

There were a number of comments on the speed at which economic changes took place, and some speakers suggested that in most situations there is time for action by the management of a life office. While I do not disagree with that view, I nevertheless think---and the Working Party's discussions lead me to believe they would agree with me--that it is right in principle that there is a test in the big bang situation. In other words, if something happens too quickly for any action to be taken, then what is the consequential effect?

The Working Party was set up three years ago shortly after the working rule 'escaped', to use Mr Hazell's word, from the GAD, where it was supposed to be kept in close confinement, and was promulgated to the world. I have no doubt that if a new Working Party, working in the same field, were set up now the questions would be entirely different. We did feel that for the purposes of our investigations some things had to be taken for granted. For instance, the use of the net premium valuation for regulatory purposes. We were reminded this evening that, with 1992 only three years away, it is improbable that a major change to that underlying concept will take place.